

Environmental Protection

User Guide to the Docket for the Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan



EPA Docket Number EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665 (www.regulations.gov)

April 2018 DCN 08544

1.0 OVERVIEW

Under the Clean Water Act (CWA), EPA establishes technology-based national regulations, termed "effluent limitations guidelines and standards," to reduce pollutant discharges from categories of industrial facilities to waters of the United States. Under the CWA, EPA similarly establishes technology-based regulations, termed "pretreatment standards" to reduce indirect pollutant discharges from industrial facilities to waters of the United States.

The CWA also specifies effluent guideline planning and review requirements. There are different requirements for direct and indirect dischargers, but both specify annual review of promulgated effluent guidelines and pretreatment standards. For direct dischargers, the CWA requires EPA to publish an Effluent Guidelines Program Plan every two years after allowing for public review and comment on the plan prior to final publication.

This document provides information on the docket supporting the Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan (Final 2016 Plan). See the Federal Register Notice presenting EPA's Final 2016 Plan, 83 Federal Register 19281 (02 May 2018). Documents cited in the Final 2016 Plan are listed in Attachment 3, with their Regulations.gov Document ID Numbers noted. Key supporting documents are also available on <u>EPA's Effluent Guidelines Program Planning webpage</u>.

2.0 BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON THE DOCKET

What is the Docket and How Can I Gain Access to It?

Docket ID No. EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665 is the official docket for EPA's Final 2016 Plan for existing effluent limitations guidelines. The official docket consists of the documents specifically referenced in the Federal Register notices of these actions, any public comments received, and other related information. Although it is a part of the official docket, Confidential Business Information (CBI) or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute is not included in the materials available to the public.

The official public docket is the collection of electronic and hard copy materials that is available for public viewing at the Water Docket in the EPA Docket Center, (EPA/DC), located in the EPA Headquarters Library, WJC West Building, Room Number 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave., NW, Washington, DC. An electronic version of the public docket is available through a federal-wide electronic docket management system located at www.regulations.gov.

You may use the Regulations.gov web site to view public comments, access a listing of the contents of the official docket, and access those documents in the public docket that are available electronically. Certain documents are not available in the electronic docket system. These documents include, but are not limited to copyright-protected material; physical objects such as maps, aerial photographs, colored charts; and information that has been claimed as confidential. Although not all docket materials may be available electronically, you may still access any of the publicly-available docket materials at the EPA Docket Center.

Can I retrieve information that has been claimed "Confidential Business Information?"

The docket may contain some documents that contain confidential business information (CBI). CBI documents are not available for review by the public, and are not filed in the Water Docket in the EPA Docket Center. Some documents are classified as CBI because companies providing the information specifically claimed certain information (e.g., operating or financial data) as CBI. Other documents are classified as CBI because release of these documents could indirectly reveal information claimed to be confidential.

How is the Docket for EPA's Final 2016 Plan related to the Docket for the Preliminary 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan?

The CWA requires EPA to publish an Effluent Guidelines Program Plan every two years after allowing for public review and comment on the plan prior to final publication. Documents supporting the Preliminary 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan, including the 2015 annual review of existing effluent limitations guidelines are also located in Docket ID No. EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665. All of the documents in the docket supporting the 2015 Annual Review and Preliminary 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan also support the 2016 Annual Review and Final 2016 Plan. EPA has also incorporated by reference all of the documents in the dockets supporting the Plans for 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, and 2014 which include the annual reviews for years 2003-2014. See EPA-HQ-OW-2006-0771-0822 (DCN 05106), EPA-HQ-OW-2008-0517-0475 (DCN 06937), EPA-HQ-OW-2010-0824-0121 (DCN 07722), EPA-HQ-OW-2014-0170-0078 (DCN 07987), and EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0302 (DCN 08311).

3.0 ACCESSING INFORMATION IN THE DOCKET

How Do I Find Documents in the Docket?

Water Docket in the EPA Docket Center

The official public docket is the collection of electronic and hard copy materials that is available for public viewing at the Water Docket in the EPA Docket Center, (EPA/DC), located in the EPA Headquarters Library, WJC West Building, Room Number 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave., NW, Washington, DC. The Public Reading Room is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays. The telephone number for the Public Reading Room is (202) 566–1744, and the telephone number for the Water Docket is (202) 566–2426. You can also contact the Water Docket via e-mail: OW-Docket@epa.gov.

Regulations.gov

You will find instructions for using Regulations.gov on its Internet home page. Regulations.gov provides limited electronic search capabilities. If you know the Document ID Number (e.g., EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1025) of the document you wish to view, you can type that number directly into the field beneath the "SEARCH" heading.

If you do not know the specific Document ID Number, you can input the docket identification number (EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665) in the field beneath the "SERACH" heading

and click Search. You will now see a listing of the contents of the official docket in the public record. The listing includes the Document Title (e.g., "Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan"), Document ID Number (e.g., EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1025), Date Posted (e.g., "May 2, 2018"), Document Type (e.g., "Notice"), and other information.

You have several options to narrow your search within the docket listing by using the filters under the "Select Document Type" field. For example, you can specify the Document Type (e.g., Public Submissions, Notices, or Rules) as well as status (e.g. Open for Comment/Submission).

How are Documents Organized in the EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665 Docket?

Each document in the docket has two document identification numbers. One is the Regulations.gov Document ID Number (e.g., EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1025) that was assigned when EPA added the document to the official docket. The last four digits are the unique consecutive regulations.gov document ID. The second is the document control number (DCN) that was assigned during the development of the document (e.g., DCN 08317). In documents prepared for the docket, EPA typically identifies references by their DCN. The DCN appears at the end of the document titles in the **Document Title** field listed in Regulations.gov (e.g., "Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan - DCN 08317").

What is the Docket EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665 Subject Outline?

EPA has prepared a *subject outline* of the documents included in EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665 to help you locate documents that address related topics or subjects. The subject outline for EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665 is provided in Attachment 1. With the exception of public submissions, each document in the docket has been assigned to an outline section.

What is the Docket EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665 Subject Index?

The docket EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665 *subject index* is a list of documents in the docket, sorted by subject outline section, available as Attachment 2 to this document. Because of its size, Attachment 2 is available separately, at DCN 08544A1. The subject index summarizes certain information for each document, including the subject outline section, Regulations.gov Document ID Number, DCN, document title, author, and abstract. EPA assigned each document to a subject outline section during the development of the document.

| The subject index for the docket includes the following field | ls: |
|---|-----|
|---|-----|

| Field Name | Description |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Record Section | Section number from docket subject outline. |
| Regulations.gov Document ID Number | Unique document number assigned when EPA added the document to the official docket. The Document ID Number includes the Docket Number (e.g., EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665) followed by a consecutive document number to distinguish the individual documents within the docket. |
| Title | Title of document. |
| Abstract | Additional description of document. |
| Document Type | Type of supporting and related materials (e.g., publication, meeting materials, data, etc.). |
| Author | Author of document (Last name, first full name). |
| Author Date | Date of publication, issue, edition, or version. Actual date of meeting or telephone call. |
| Source Citation | For copyright protected documents, this is a bibliographic citation (without title or author) that you can use to find the document in a library. For materials retrieved from the Internet, Source Citation lists the URL. |
| Category Industry | Industry category that the document is supporting. |
| Page | Number of pages in document. |
| CBI | Confidential Business Information (Yes/No). CBI is not available to the public. |
| Copyrighted | (Materials that are copyright protected (e.g., books and other published material) (Yes/No). Copyrighted documents are not available through Regulations.gov; they are only available in hard copy at the EPA Docket Center. |
| DCN | Unique document control number (DCN) assigned during the development of the document. |

How Do I Use the Subject Index to Find Documents in the Docket?

Review the subject outline (see Attachment 1) to determine which section may contain the documents of interest. Then, locate documents for that section in the index and note their Regulations.gov Document ID Number. Documents available electronically can be accessed through Regulations.gov. Other documents can be reviewed at the Water Docket in the EPA Docket Center in Washington, DC. See information on the Water Docket above. You may also be able to locate copyright protected materials (for example, articles from technical publications) at an academic or public library.

4.0 FURTHER INFORMATION

The primary contact regarding questions or comments on Docket ID No. EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665 and the Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan is:

Dr. Phillip Flanders U.S. EPA Office of Water Engineering and Analysis Division (4303T) 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20460

(202) 566-8323 (telephone) (202) 566-1053 (fax) flanders.phillip@epa.gov Attachment 1

SUBJECT OUTLINE FOR THE PRELIMINARY 2016 EFFLUENT GUIDELINES PROGRAM PLAN DOCKET EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665

Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan Docket Subject Outline

Docket EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665

The following existing sections include the docket materials for the 2004 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan.

1 Docket OW-2003-0074: Background Documents (includes TSD and appendices)

2 Docket OW-2003-0074: Screening Level Review (supporting 2004 Plan)

3 Docket OW-2003-0074: Industry Rankings

The following sections will be used to organize the docket and project file materials for the 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, and 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plans.

4 **Public Comments**

Docket EPA-HQ-OW-2004-0032 Docket EPA-HQ-OW-2003-0074 Docket EPA-HQ-OW-2006-0771 Docket EPA-HQ-OW-2008-0517 Docket EPA-HQ-OW-2010-0824 Docket EPA-HQ-OW-2014-0170 Docket EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665

5 No entries

6 Federal Register Notices, Outreach Materials, and Other Background Documents

- 6.1 Previous Dockets, by reference
- 6.2 Federal Register Notices
- 6.3 Outreach Efforts
- 6.4 Technical Support Documents and Appendices

7 Public and Inter-Agency Comments

- 7.1 Public Comments on the 2004 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan
- 7.2 Public Comments on the Preliminary 2006 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan
- 7.3 Public Comments on the Final 2006 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan
- 7.4 Public Comments on the Preliminary 2008 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan
- 7.5 Public Comments on the First CBM ICR (January 2008)
- 7.6 Public Comments on the first HCI ICR (August 2008)
- 7.7 Public Comments on the Final 2008 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan
- 7.8 Public Comments on the Preliminary 2010 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan
- 7.9 Public Comments on the Final 2010 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan
- 7.10 Public Comments on the Preliminary 2012 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan

- 7.11 Public Comments on the Final 2012 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan
- 7.12 Public Comments on the Preliminary 2014 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan
- 7.13 Public Comments on the Preliminary 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan

8 CWA §304(g) Review

Review of the pretreatment standards for industrial point source categories composed entirely or almost entirely of indirect dischargers.

- 8.1 Food Service Establishments
- 8.2 Industrial Laundries
- 8.3 Photo-processing
- 8.4 Printing and Publishing
- 8.5 Health Services Industries
 - 8.5.1 Independent and Stand-alone Medical and Dental Laboratories
 - 8.5.2 Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine
 - 8.5.3 Offices and Clinics of Dentists
 - 8.5.4 Nursing and Personal Care Facilities
 - 8.5.5 Veterinary Care Services
 - 8.5.6 Hospitals and Clinics
 - 8.5.7 Health Services Industries Economic Information
- 8.6 Independent and Stand-alone Laboratories
- 8.7 Industrial Container and Drum Cleaning (ICDC)
- 8.8 Tobacco Products Processing
- 8.9 Correctional Institutions (Prisons)

9 Screening-Level Reviews

Screening-level review of existing guidelines and standards and new categories.

- 9.1 Analyses of the Toxics Release Inventory Plan, database, QC checks (including telecons)
- 9.2 Analyses of Permit Compliance System data Plan, ICIS-NPDES Data Plan, database, QC checks (including telecons)
- 9.3 Other Screening-Level Data Sources NAICS/SIC/Point Source Category Crosswalks
- 9.4 Screening-Level Review Reports
 QA Project Plans for TRI and PCS Analysis,
 2005 Screening-Level Analysis Report
 Nutrients Memo
- 9.5 Toxic Weighting Factor Development

10 Existing Guidelines and Standards Review

Further review based on National Strategy Factors, of industries with existing guidelines and standards, prioritized during screening-level review. The National Strategy Factors are: 1) human health and environment hazards; 2) technology innovation and process changes; 3) economics; 4) implementation and efficiency considerations.

10.1 Review Reports Review of Prioritized Categories of Industrial Dischargers

All existing categories are listed below. Potential new subcategories are included with their parent category. If no materials specific to a category are collected, the section will be identified as "no entries." Materials collected in support of detailed studies are organized in additional sections, following Section 11.

- 10.2 Aluminum Forming, Part 467
- 10.3 Aquatic Animal Production Industry, Part 451
- 10.4 Asbestos Manufacturing, Part 427
- 10.5 Battery Manufacturing, Part 461
- 10.6 Centralized Waste Treaters, Part 437
- 10.7 Canned and Preserved Seafood, Part 408
- 10.8 Carbon Black Manufacturing, Part 458
- 10.9 Cement Manufacturing, Part 411
- 10.10 Coal Mining, Part 434
- 10.11 Coil Coating, Part 465
- 10.12 Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations, Part 412
- 10.13 Copper Forming, Part 468
- 10.14 Dairy Products Processing, Part 405
- 10.15 Electrical and Electronic Components, Part 469
- 10.16 Electroplating, Part 413
- 10.17 Explosives, Part 457
- 10.18 Ferroalloy Manufacturing, Part 424
- 10.19 Fertilizer Manufacturing, Part 418
- 10.20 Fruits and Vegetable Processing, Part 407
- 10.21 Glass Manufacturing, Part 426
- 10.22 Grain Mills Manufacturing, Part 406
- 10.23 Gum and Wood Chemicals, Part 454
- 10.24 Hospitals, Part 460
- 10.25 Ink Formulating, Part 447
- 10.26 Inorganic Chemicals, Part 415
- 10.27 Iron and Steel Manufacturing, Part 420
- 10.28 Landfills, Part 445
- 10.29 Leather Tanning and Finishing, Part 425
- 10.30 Meat and Poultry Products, Part 432
- 10.31 Metal Finishing, Part 433
- 10.32 Metal Molding and Casting (Foundries), Part 464
- 10.33 Metal Products and Machinery, Part 438
- 10.34 Mineral Mining and Processing, Part 436
- 10.35 Nonferrous Metals Forming and Metal Powders, Part 471

- 10.36 Nonferrous Metals Manufacturing, Part 421
- 10.37 Oil & Gas Extraction, Part 435
 - 10.37.1 Coalbed Methane
 - 10.37.2 Shale Gas Extraction
- 10.38 Ore Mining and Dressing, Part 440
- 10.39 Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers, Part 414 (including Thompson Report response materials)
 - 10.39.1 Chemical Formulating, Packaging and Repackaging
 - 10.39.2 Biodiesel, Ethanol, and Other Biofuels
- 10.40 Paint Formulating, Part 446
- 10.41 Paving and Roofing Materials (Tars and Asphalt), Part 443
- 10.42 Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging, Part 455
- 10.43 Petroleum Refining, Part 41910.43.1 Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (PBST)
- 10.44 Pharmaceutical Manufacturing, Part 439
- 10.45 Phosphate Manufacturing, Part 422
- 10.46 Photographic, Part 459
- 10.47 Plastic Molding and Forming, Part 463
- 10.48 Porcelain Enameling, Part 466
- 10.49 Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard, Part 430 (materials not related to detailed study, e.g., Phase III permit writers support materials)
- 10.50 Rubber Manufacturing, Part 428
- 10.51 Soaps and Detergents Manufacturing, Part 417
- 10.52 Steam Electric Power Generation, Part 423
- 10.53 Sugar Processing, Part 409
- 10.54 Textile Mills, Part 410
- 10.55 Timber Products Processing, Part 429
- 10.56 Transportation Equipment Cleaning, Part 442
- 10.57 Waste Combustors (Commercial Incinerators Combusting Hazardous Waste), Part 444

11 Review of Categories Without Existing Guidelines

- 11.1 Airport Deicing Operations (now Part 449)
- 11.2 Water Supply (Drinking Water Treatment)
- 11.3 Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages
 - 11.4.1 Distilled and Blended Liquor
 - 11.4.2 Malt Beverages
 - 11.4.3 Soybean Oil Mills
 - 11.4.4 Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages Economic Information
- 11.4 Liquefied Natural Gas Import Terminals
- 11.5 Biofuel Manufacturing
- 11.6 Engineered Nanomaterials Manufacturing and Production Use
- 11.7 Brick and Structural Clay Products Manufacturing

12 Water Pollution Control Technologies, Water Reuse, Water Conservation

Include information about pollution prevention, wastewater treatment, and other wastewater pollution control technologies that applies to multiple point source categories. Technologies or case studies that focus on one category should be included in the section for the category or detailed study.

- 12.1 Water Conservation Issues
- 12.2 Wastewater Treatment Technologies Investigation

13 Steam Electric Power Generation Detailed Study (closed as of December 2009)

- 13.1 Study Plans
 - Detailed Study Plan, QA Project Plan
- 13.2 Industry Profile
- 13.3 NPDES Permits
- 13.4 Stakeholder Meeting Material
- 13.5 Pollution Control Technologies and Their Costs
- 13.6 Industry Surveys
- 13.7 Detailed Study Reports
- 13.8 Site Visits
- 13.9 Sampling
- 13.10 EPA Data Request Development Files
- 13.11 Technology Options, Costs, and Loads
- 13.12 Environmental Assessment Documentation

14 Tobacco Products Processing Detailed Study (closed as of December 2006)

- 14.1 Study Plans (Detailed Study Plan, QA Project Plan)
- 14.2 Industry Profile (include information on companies and individual plants)
- 14.3 Site Visits, Sampling and Analysis (include pre-sampling telephone contact reports)
- 14.4 Pollution Control Technologies and Their Costs
- 14.5 Detailed Study Reports
- 14.6 Tobacco Products Economic Information

15 Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Detailed Study (closed as of December 2006)

- 15.1 Study Plans (Detailed Study Plan)
- 15.2 Industry Information Meeting summary, AF&PA disputed loads letter with enclosures, AF&PA minimum

monitoring letter with enclosures, Mill discharge data (i.e., minor discharger, Washington mills), Phase I Mill Industry Profile.

Draft TRI Guidance Document, TAPPI paper Comparing Chlorinated Phenolic loadings 15.2.1 Pulp and Paper Industry Economic Information

- 15.3 Quality Review Designation of SIC codes into Phase, Changes to Phases, telecons (i.e., Kimberly-Clark Everett WA, Weyerhaeuser surface impoundment, IP-Cantonment Permit Status)
- 15.4 NPDES Permits (Includes factsheets and communication from mills that defined outfalls)15.4.1 Phase I mill permits

- 15.4.2 Phase II mill permits
- 15.5 Detailed Study Reports

16 Coal Mining Detailed Study (closed as of 2006)

- 16.1 Study Plans (Detailed Study Plan, QAPP)
- 16.2 Industry profile for the coal mining industry
- 16.3 Pollutant loadsData Obtained from states and IMCCPollutant Loads Concept MemoLoads spreadsheets and results
- 16.4 Treatment technologies and costs Model mine memo, AMD Treat review, costing spreadsheets and results
 16.5 Environmental assessment
- Memos addressing "Key questions" Articles collected related to impacts of manganese
- 16.6 Flight 93 Memorial Site Information Joanne Hanley e-mails, Lenny Lichvar document, PBS Coals letters
- 16.7 Non-CWA Regulations (SMCRA, Other Federal, and State Laws)
- 16.8 Economics, Bonds, and Trust Funds

17 Health Care Detailed Study (closed as of 2011)

- 17.1 Study Plans and Reports
- 17.2 Dental Hg Industry Profile and Background Information (including wastewater characteristics, regulations, guidance)
- 17.3 Dental Hg BMPs, Control Technologies, and their Costs
- 17.4 Dental Hg POTW Treatment Efficiencies, pass through, and interferences
- 17.5 Dental Hg Economic Information
- 17.6 Dental Hg Meetings
- 17.7 Unused Pharmaceuticals Industry Profile and Background Information (including wastewater characteristics, regulations, guidance)
- 17.8 Unused Pharmaceuticals Data Request and Responses
- 17.9 Unused Pharmaceuticals BMPs, Control Technologies, and their Costs
- 17.10 Unused Pharmaceuticals POTW Treatment Efficiencies, pass through, and interferences
- 17.11 Unused Pharmaceuticals Economic Information
- 17.12 Unused Pharmaceuticals Meetings and Site Visits

18 Coalbed Methane Detailed Study (closed as of 2014)

- 18.1 Plans
- 18.2 Stakeholder Meetings
- 18.3 Site Visits/Sampling
- 18.4 Industry Survey Development and Distribution
 - 18.4.1 Questionnaire Development
 - 18.4.2 Survey Sampling Strategy includes development of mailing list
 - 18.4.3 Information Collection Request includes burden estimate, drafts of ICRs
- 18.5 Industry Survey Results

- 18.5.1 Responses raw completed questionnaires
- 18.5.2 Database(s)
- 18.6 Technical Background Information
 - 18.6.1 Produced water quality and volume data
 - 18.6.2 Reuse and Treatment Technologies technology performance and costs
- 18.7 Economic Background Information
- 18.8 Environmental Assessment Background Information
- 18.9 Detailed Study Reports

19 EPA's Even Year Analyses

- 19.1 Review of Industrial Pollutants in Sewage Sludge
- 19.2 Review of EPA Chemical Action Plans
- 19.3 Review of Air Regulations
- 19.4 Review of TRI Industry Sectors Expansion
- 19.5 Review of Analytical Methods

Attachment 2

SUBJECT INDEX LISTING ALL DOCUMENTS SUPPORTING THE FINAL 2016 EFFLUENT GUIDELINES PROGRAM PLAN

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|------------------------|----------------|--|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0330 | Telephone Communication with Sean Aldrich, Intel Corporation, and Anna Dimling, ERG, Re: Intel Corporation in Chandler, AZ - DCN 08334 | Telephone conversation between Sean Aldrich, Intel Corporation, and Anna Dimling, Eastern Research Group, Inc. about Intel Corporation in Chandler, AZ | , | Aldrich, Sean | 04/05/2016 | Aldrich, Sean. 2016. Telephone Communication Between Sean Aldrich, Intel Corporation, and Anna Dimling, ERG, Re: Intel Corporation. (April 5). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 3 | No | No | 08334 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0331 | Novel Process for the Treatment of Wastewaters from the Microelectronics Industry - DCN 08335 | Infilco Degremont, Inc. has developed an innovative process to treat wastewaters generated by the microelectronics industry, paper presented at the International Water Conference. | Publication | Ballard, T., et al. | 05/01/2013 | Ballard, T., et al. 2013. Novel Process for the Treatment of Wastewaters from the Microelectronics Industry. IWC. (May). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 8 | No | No | 08335 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0332 | Summary of Semiconductor Presentations and Posters at 2016 ASMC SEMI Conference, Saratoga Springs, NY - DCN 08336 | Memorandum from Anna Dimling, ERG to Jezebele Alicea, U.S. EPA, regarding the Summary of Semiconductor Presentations and Posters at 2016 ASMC SEMI Conference, Saratoga Springs, NY. | , Memorandum | ERG | 06/13/2016 | ERG. 2016. Memorandum from Anna Dimling, ERG, to Jezebele Alicea, U.S. EPA. Re: Summary of 2016 ASMC SEMI Conference. Chantilly, VA. (June 13). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 6 | No | No | 08336 |

User Guide Index for EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665 - 2016 Final Plan

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0333 | Notes from the July 7, 2016 Meeting with the Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA) - DCN 08337 | Meeting notes from the July 7, 2016 with the Semiconductor Industry Association, EPA, and ERG. | Meeting Materials | ERG | 07/07/2016 | ERG. 2016. Notes from Meeting with the Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA). Chantilly, VA. (July). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 41 | No | No | 08337 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0334 | Process Development and Optimization for High-Aspect Ration Through-Silicon Via (TSV) Etch - DCN 08338 | This paper presents the challenges encountered in developing the 6µm x 55µm TSV (6µm diameter x 55µm depth) with a number of continuous process optimizations. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Gopalakrishma n, et al | a 01/01/2016 | Gopalakrishman, K., et al. 2016. Process Development and Optimization for High-Aspect Ration Through- Silicon Via (TSV) Etch. ASMC. 460 – 465. | Electrical and Electronic Components | 6 | No | Yes | 08338 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0335 | Telephone Communication with Jason Heironimus, Freescale Semiconductor, and Anna Dimling, ERG, Re: Freescale Semiconductor – Oak Hill Facility in Austin, TX - DCN 08339 | Telephone conservation between Jasor Heironimus, Freescale Semiconductor Oak Hill Facility, and Anna Dimling, Eastern Research Group, Inc. , about Freescale Semiconductor – Oak Hill Facility in Austin, TX. | n Meeting Materials | Heironimus, J. | 04/07/2016 | Heironimus, J. 2016. Telephone communication between Jason Heironimus, Freescale, and Anna Dimling, ERG, Re: Freescale Semiconductor. (April 7). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 2 | No | No | 08339 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0336 | Application of Membrane Technology on Semiconductor Wastewater Reclamation: A Pilot- Scale Study - DCN 08340 | Researchers performed a pilot-scale study on a three-stage system has been developed for semiconductor wastewater reclamation. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Huang, C. J., et al. | 05/28/2011 | Huang, et al. 2011. Application of Membrane Technology on Semiconductor Wastewater Reclamation: A Pilot-Scale Study. Desalination. 278: 203-210. | Electrical and Electronic Components | 8 | No | Yes | 08340 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0337 | IBISWorld Industry Report: Earth Potential: International Competition may Outpace Growth Despite Increased Demand - DCN 08341 | IBISWorld Industry Report 33441a Semiconductor & Circuit Manufacturing in the US, Earth Potential: International Competition may Outpace Growth Despite Increased Demand. | | IBISWorld | 04/01/2016 | IBISWorld. 2016. Earth Potential: International Competition may Outpace Growth Despite Increased Demand. IBISWorld Industry Report 33441a. (April). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 41 | No | Yes | 08341 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0338 | IBISWorld Industry Report: Circuit Overload: A Strong Dollar will Encourage Imports and Burden Industry Exports - DCN 08342 | IBISWorld Industry Report 33441b: Circuit Board and Electronic Component Manufacturing in the US, Circuit Overload: A Strong Dollar will Encourage Imports and Burden Industry Exports. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials y | IBISWorld | 06/01/2016 | IBISWorld. 2016. Circuit Overload: A Strong Dollar will Encourage Imports and Burden Industry Exports. IBISWorld Industry Report 33441b. (June). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 35 | No | Yes | 08342 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0339 | Patent for Biological-Chemical Treatment of Liquid Organic Wastewater - DCN 08343 | The invention is directed to systems and methods of biological and chemical treatment of wastewater comprising organic nitrogen compounds. Systems may include: an aerobic reactor, a first separation module for separating liquid and solid components of the wastewater; an oxidation module for removing organic materials from the wastewater; and a post-anoxic reactor for denitrifying at least a portion of the wastewater. | Certification | Infilco Degremont Inc. | 08/07/2014 | Infilco Degremont Inc. 2014. Patent for Biological- Chemical Treatment of Liquid Organic Wastewater: WO 2014120816 A1. (August). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 13 | No | No | 08343 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0340 | Telephone Communication with Josh Kang, Samsung, and Anna Dimling, ERG, Re: Samsung Austin Semiconductor in Austin, TX - DCN 08344 | Telephone conversation between Josh Kang, Samsung Austin Semiconductor, and Anna Dimling, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about Samsung Austin Semiconductor in Austin, TX. | | Kang, Josh | 03/24/2016 | Kang, Josh. 2016. Telephone Communication Between Josh Kang, Samsung, and Anna Dimling, ERG, Re: Samsung Austin Semiconductor. (March 24). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 1 | No | No | 08344 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0341 | Pretreatment of Electronics Wastewater for Reuse: Removal of Calcium Using Controlled Hydrodynamic Cavitation - DCN 08345 | Controlled Hydrodynamic Cavitation (CHC) was investigated to remove high calcium levels from the effluent of the fluoride removal process used at a semiconductor manufacturing company; paper presented at WEFTEC | Materials | Kim, S., et al | 01/01/2011 | Kim, S., et al. 2011. Pretreatment of Electronics Wastewater for Reuse: Removal of Calcium Using Controlled Hydrodynamic Cavitation. WEFTEC. | Electrical and Electronic Components | 16 | No | Yes | 08345 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0342 | Treatment of Copper Wastewater using Optimal Current Electrochemical–Coagulation - DCN 08346 | In this study, an automatic current controlling electrochemical-coagulation (EC) process was developed by testing laboratory scale and pilot-scale reactors for removing copper (Cu) from printed circuit board (PCB) industrial wastewater with an economic use of energy. | Materials | Kim, K., et al. | 05/14/2012 | Kim, K., et al. 2012. Treatment of copper wastewater using optimal current electrochemical– coagulation. Environmental Technology. 34: 343-350. | Electrical and Electronic Components | 8 | No | Yes | 08346 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0343 | Telephone Communication with Gary Marone, Global Foundries, and Anna Dimling, ERG, Re: East Fishkill Facility in Hopewell Junction, NY - DCN 08347 | Telephone conversation between Gary Marone, Global Foundries East Fishkill Facility, and Anna Dimling, Eastern Research Group, Inc. , about East Fishkill Facility in Hopewell Junction, NY. | Meeting Materials | Marone, Gary | 03/24/2016 | Marone, Gary. 2016. Telephone Communication Between Gary Marone, Global Foundries, and Anna Dimling, ERG, Re: East Fishkill Facility. (March 24). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 3 | No | No | 08347 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0344 | Telephone Communication with John McCoy, Micron Technology, Inc., and Anna Dimling, ERG. Re: Micron Technology Inc. in Manassas, VA - DCN 08348 | Telephone conversation between John McCoy, Micron Technology Inc., and Anna Dimling, Eastern Research Group, Inc. , about Micron Technology Inc. in Manassas, VA. | Meeting Materials | McCoy, John | 03/24/2016 | McCoy, John. 2016. Telephone Communication Between John McCoy, Micron Technology, and Anna Dimling, ERG , Re: Micron Technology. (March 24). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 1 | No | No | 08348 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0345 | A Combined Biological and Advanced Oxidation Process for the Treatment of Wastewaters from the Microelectronics Industry - DCN 08349 | Several bench scale and pilot scale studies were conducted to investigate complete degradation and/or removal of tetra-methyl ammonium hydroxide (TMAH) employing biological and chemical processes; paper presented at WEFTEC. | Publication; Copyrighted f Materials | Mehta, S., et al. | 01/01/2014 | Mehta, S., et al. 2014. A Combined Biological and Advanced Oxidation Process for the Treatment of Wastewaters. WEFTEC. | Electrical and Electronic Components | 11 | No | Yes | 08349 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0346 | Application of Struvite Precipitation in Treating Ammonium Nitrogen from Semiconductor Wastewater - DCN 08350 | Struvite precipitation was applied to the removal of NH4–N in semiconductor wastewater. Batch experiments were conducted to examine the effects of final pH, magnesium and orthophosphate dosages and the initial influent concentrations of NH4–N and F on the removals of NH4–N and PO4–P by forming struvite deposits. | Copyrighted Materials | Ryu, H. D., et al. | 01/01/2008 | Ryu, H. D., et al. 2008. Application of Struvite Precipitation in Treating Ammonium Nitrogen. Journal of Hazardous Materials. 156: 163-169. | Electrical and Electronic Components | 7 | No | Yes | 08350 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0347 | Technological Evolution and Radical Innovation - DCN 08351 | Technological change is perhaps the most powerful engine of growth in markets today. To harness this source of growth, firms need answers to key questions about the dynamics of technological change: (1) How do new technologies evolve? (2) How do rival technologies compete? and (3) How do firms deal with technological evolution? | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Sood, A., & Tellis, G. | 07/01/2005 | Sood, A., & Tellis, G. 2005. Technical Evolution and Radical Innovation. Journal of Marketing. July. 69: 152-168. | Electrical and Electronic Components | 18 | No | Yes | 08351 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0348 | Pollution Prevention in the Semiconductor Industry through Recovery and Recycling of Gallium and Arsenic from GaAs Polishing Wastes - DCN 08352 | A process was developed for the recovery of both arsenic and gallium from gallium arsenide polishing wastes. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Sturgill, J. A., et al. | 01/01/2000 | Sturgill, J. A., et al. 2000. P2 through Recovery and Recycling of Ga and As from GaAs Polishing Wastes. Clean Products and Processes. 2: 18- 27. | Electrical and Electronic Components | 10 | No | Yes | 08352 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0349 | Use of Reverse Osmosis Membranes to Remove Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS) from Semiconductor Wastewater - DCN 08353 | Guidance intended to provide an overview of the semiconductor manufacturing process, discuss the overlap between Parts 469 and 433, and examine new and emerging manufacturing technologies and how these processes fit into the regulatory framework of Parts 469 and 433. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Tang, C. Y., et al. | 10/05/2006 | Tang, C. Y., et al. 2006. Use of RO Membranes to Remove PFOS from Semiconductor Wastewater. Environmental Science & Technology. 40(23): 7343- 7349. | Electrical and Electronic Components | 7 | No | Yes | 08353 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0350 | United States Census Bureau: 2007 NAICS Definition for 334411 Electron Tube Manufacturing - DCN 08354 | U.S. Census Bureau NAICS 334411 Electron Tube Manufacturing definition. | Data | U.S. Census Bureau | 08/03/2016 | U.S. Census Bureau. 2016. 2007 NAICS Definition for 334411 Electron Tube Manufacturing. | Electrical and Electronic Components | 2 | No | No | 08354 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0351 | United States Census Bureau. Economic Census - DCN 08355 | Economic Census | Data | U.S. Census Bureau | 01/01/2016 | U.S. Census Bureau. 2016. United States Census Bureau. Economic Census. | Electrical and Electronic Components | 2 | No | No | 08355 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0352 | Development Document for Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Electrical and Electronic Components Point Source Category – Phase II - DCN 08356 | Technical documentation for discharge limitations guidelines and standards for the E&EC industry established by EPA. This document focuses on the Cathode Ray Tube and Luminscent Materials Subcategories. | EPA | U.S. EPA | 12/01/1983 | U.S. EPA. 1983. Development Document for ELGs for the E&EC PSC – Phase II. Washington, D.C. (December). EPA 440/1- 84/075. | Electrical and Electronic Components | 175 | No | No | 08356 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0353 | Permitting Guidance for Semiconductor Manufacturing Facilities - DCN 08357 | Guidance intended to provide an overview of the semiconductor manufacturing process, discuss the overlap between Parts 469 and 433, and examine new and emerging manufacturing technologies and how these processes fit into the regulatory framework of Parts 469 and 433. | Publication, U.S. EPA | U.S. EPA | 04/21/1998 | U.S. EPA. 1998. Permitting Guidance for Semiconductor Manufacturing Facilities. Washington, DC. (April). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 15 | No | No | 08357 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0354 | Telephone Communication with Ryan Wasielewski, Powerex, Inc., and Anna Dimling, ERG. Re: Powerex Inc. in Youngwood, PA DCN 08358 | Telephone conversation between Ryan Wasielewski, Powerex Inc., and Anna Dimling, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about Powerex Inc. in Youngwood, PA. | Meeting Materials | Wasielewski, Ryan | 04/04/2016 | Wasielewski, Ryan. 2016. Telephone Communication Between Ryan Wasielewski, Powerex Inc., and Anna Dimling, ERG, Re: Powerex Inc. (April 4). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 2 | No | No | 08358 |
| 10.15 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0355 | Summary Notes from EPA's Meeting with the National Association of Clean Water Agencies (NACWA) - DCN 08359 | Notes from EPA's Meeting with the National Association of Clean Water Agencies (NACWA) on December 5, 2016 | Meeting Materials | U.S. EPA | 12/05/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016. Summary Notes from EPA's Meeting with the National Association of Clean Water Agencies (NACWA). (December). | Electrical and Electronic Components | 3 | No | No | 08359 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0412 | Generating 'Light Work' Removing Heavy Metals - DCN 08420 | Copper is increasingly becoming a heavy metal of concern. A new technology was recently developed to treat it without chemicals or pretreatment. | Publication | Aldave, R., & Buday, S. | 11/01/2011 | Aldave, R., & Buday, S. 2011. Generating 'Light Work' Removing Heavy Metals. Pollution Engineering. (October). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 4 | No | No | 08420 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0413 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Chris T. Artrip, SWVA Inc., and Bushra Alam, ERG, Re: 2014 TRI Lead Releases for SWVA Inc., in Huntington, WV DCN 08421 | Telephone and email conversation between Chris T. Artrip, SWVA Inc., and Bushra Alam, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Lead Releases for SWVA Inc., in Huntington, WV. | Meeting Materials | Artrip, Chris | 03/23/2016 | Artrip, C. 2016. Communication Between Chris T. Artrip, SWVA Inc., and Bushra Alam, ERG, Re: 2014 TRI Lead Releases for SWVA Inc. (March 23). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 4 | No | No | 08421 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0414 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Jason Banks, DW-National Standard- Stillwater LLC, and Bushra Alam, ERG, Re: 2014 TRI Lead and Copper Releases - DCN 08422 | Telephone and email conversation between Jason Banks, DW-National Standard- Stillwater LLC, and Bushra Alam, Eastern Research Group, Inc. about 2014 TRI Lead and Copper Releases. | Meeting Materials | Banks, Jason | 03/24/2016 | Banks, J. 2016. Communication Between Jason Banks, DW- National Standard- Stillwater LLC, and Bushra Alam, ERG, Re: 2014 TRI Releases. (March 24). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 4 | No | No | 08422 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0415 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Doug Bley, ArcelorMittal Burns Harbor, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Lead Discharges - DCN 08423 | Telephone and email conversation between Doug Bley, ArcelorMittal Burns Harbor, and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc. about 2014 TRI Lead Discharges. | Meeting Materials | Bley, Doug | 03/21/2016 | Bley, Doug. 2016. Communication Between Doug Bley, ArcelorMittal Burns Harbor, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG, Re: 2014 TRI Lead Discharges. (March 21). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 5 | No | No | 08423 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0416 | Three Years of Full-Scale Treatment of an Oily Wastewater Using an Immersed Membrane Biological Reactor - DCN 08424 | Summary of pilot work that was conducted on an immersed membrane biological reactor (MBR) system, using a prototype of commercially available equipment. The MBR testing results demonstrated that the primary target compounds (BOD5, COD, TSS, BTEX and oil and grease) and metals (arsenic, lead, mercury and zinc) were removed at rates of 85 to 99 percent and were within local discharge limitations. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Buckles, J., et al | 01/01/2007 | Buckles, J., et al. 2007. Three Years of Full- Scale Treatment of an Oily Wastewater Using an Immersed Membrane Biological Reactor. WEFTEC. | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 12 | No | Yes | 08424 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0417 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Deborah Calderazzo, Jewel Acquisition LLC- Louisville, and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Lead, Manganese, Nitrate, and Copper Releases at Jewel Acquisition LLC - DCN 08425 | Telephone and email conversation between Deborah Calderazzo, Jewel Acquisition LLC- Louisville, and Bushra Alam, Eastern Research Group, Inc. about 2014 TRI Lead, Manganese, Nitrate, and Copper Releases at Jewel Acquisition LLC. | Meeting Materials | Calderazzo, Deborah | 03/31/2016 | Calderazzo, D. 2016. Communication Between Deborah Calderazzo, Jewel, and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Releases at Jewel Acquisition. (March 31). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 4 | No | No | 08425 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0418 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Rick Clifton, IPSCO Tubular (Kentucky) Inc., and Bushra Alam, ERG, Re: 2014 TRI Lead and Manganese Releases at IPSCO Tubular (Kentucky) Inc DCN 08426 | Telephone and email conversation between Rick Clifton, IPSCO Tubular (Kentucky) Inc., and Bushra Alam, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Lead and Manganese Releases at IPSCO Tubular (Kentucky) Inc. | Meeting Materials | Clifton, Rick | 03/23/2016 | Clifton, R. 2016. Communication Between Rick Clifton, IPSCO, and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Releases at IPSCO. (March 23). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 1 | No | No | 08426 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0419 | Acid Mine Drain (AMD) Treatment to Achieve Very Low Residual Heavy Metal Concentrations - DCN 08427 | Summary of pilot studies using a dissolved air flotation (GEM System) and walnut filters. The GEM System and the walnut filters can be used as a replacement for current technologies. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Colic, M., & Hogan, J | 01/01/2012 | Colic, M., & Hogan, J. 2012. Acid Mine Drain (AMD) Treatment to Achieve Very Low Residual Heavy Metal Concentrations. WEFTEC. | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 23 | No | Yes | 08427 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0420 | Heavy Metals Removal by Sand Filters Inoculated with Metal Sorbing and Precipitating Bacteria - DCN 08428 | Large volumes of wastewater containing metals such as Cd, Zn, Cu, Pb, Hg, Ni or Co are mainly treated by precipitation processes. However, waters treated in such ways do not always meet regulatory standards. And in many cases, ecotaxes must be paid on the heavy metals load in the discharged water. Therefore, a second polishing treatment is often necessary. The use of sand filters inoculated with heavy metal biosorbing and bioprecipitating bacteria fulfils these objectives. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Diels, L., et al | 01/01/2003 | Diels, L., et al. 2003. Heavy Metals Removal by Sand Filters Inoculated with Metal Sorbing and Precipitating Bacteria. Hydrometallurgy. 71: 235–241. | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 7 | No | Yes | 08428 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1053 | Continued Preliminary Category Review – Facility Data Review and Calculations for Point Source Category – 420 –Iron and Steel Manufacturing - DCN 08429 | Facility Data Review and Calculations for Point Source Category – 420 – Iron and Steel Manufacturing for the ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 ELG Plan. | | ERG | 09/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Continued Preliminary Category Review – Facility Data Review and Calculations for PSC – 420 –I&S Manufacturing. Chantilly, VA. (Sept). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 0 | No | No | 08429 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0421 | Pilot Testing of Selenium Removal in a Surface Coal Mine Water Containing High Nitrate and Selenium Concentrations - DCN 08430 | Pilot testing of an anoxic fluidized bed reactor (FBR) technology for selenium (Se) removal from runoff water at Teck Coal Limited's Line Creek mining operation was conducted in 2011. Based on pilot testing results, a subsequent conceptual treatment alternatives evaluation identified FBR based treatment to be the most feasible and cost effective technology for full scale application. | | Gay, M., et al | 01/01/2012 | Gay, M., et al. 2012. Pilot Testing of Selenium Removal in a Surface Coal Mine Water Containing High Nitrate and Selenium Concentrations. WEFTEC. | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 18 | No | Yes | 08430 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0422 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Jonathan Hacker, Valbruna Slater Stainless Inc., and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Copper and Manganese Discharges at Valbruna Slater Stainless Inc DCN 08431 | Telephone and email conversation between Jonathan Hacker, Valbruna Slater Stainless Inc., and Bushra Alam, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Copper and Manganese Discharges at Valbruna Slater Stainless Inc. | | Hacker, Jonathan | 06/23/2016 | Hacker, J. 2016. Communication Between Jonathan Hacker, Valbruna, and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Discharges at Valbruna. (June 23). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 4 | No | No | 08431 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0423 | Removal of Selenium in Refinery Effluent with Adsorption Media - DCN 08432 | In this study, selenium was removed from various refinery effluent waters, in field applications, and at the source point stripper sour water. In addition, this single pass treatment option also removed vanadium, arsenic, mercury, barium, etc. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Hayes, M. & Sherwood, N. | 01/01/2012 | Hayes, M., & Sherwood, N. 2012. Removal of Selenium in Refinery Effluent with Adsorption Media. WEFTEC. | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 12 | No | Yes | 08432 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0424 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Richard Herman, NLMK Pennsylvania Corp., and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Releases at NLMK Pennsylvania Corp DCN 08433 | Telephone and email conversation between Richard Herman, NLMK Pennsylvania Corp., and Bushra Alam, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Releases at NLMK Pennsylvania Corp. | Meeting Materials | Herman, Richard | 03/24/2016 | Herman, R. 2016. Communication Between Richard Herman, NLMK, and Bushra Alam, ERG., Re: 2014 TRI Releases at NLMK. (March 24). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 4 | No | No | 08433 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0425 | Microsand Ballasted Flocculation and Clarification: Effects on Removal of TSS, Oil & Grease, and Metals from a Steel Mill Waste Stream DCN 08434 | A seventeen-day pilot operation demonstrated the feasibility of microsand ballasted flocculation and clarification for removal of TSS, oil & grease, and multiple regulated metals from steel plant wastewater. The process was insensitive to varying influent conditions tested including normal and simulated "worst case" conditions. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Kessler, Carol | 01/01/2002 | Kessler, C. 2002. Microsand Ballasted Flocculation and Clarification: Effects on Removal of TSS, O&G, and Metals from a Steel Mill. WEFTEC. | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 16 | No | Yes | 08434 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0426 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Brandon Killian, ADCOM Wire Co., and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Manganese and Nitrate Discharges at ADCOM Wire. Co DCN 08435 | Telephone and email conversation between Brandon Killian, ADCOM Wire Co., and Bushra Alam, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Manganese and Nitrate Discharges at ADCOM Wire. Co. | Meeting Materials | Killian, Brandon | 04/04/2016 | Killian, B. 2016. Communication Between Brandon Killian, ADCOM Wire Co., and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Discharges. (April 4). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 4 | No | No | 08435 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0427 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Brian Lasko, US Steel, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Lead, Manganese, Copper, and Nitrate Discharges for US Steel facilities DCN 08436 | Telephone and email conversation between Brian Lasko, US Steel, and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Lead, Manganese, Copper, and Nitrate Discharges. | Meeting Materials | Lasko, Brian | 03/31/2016 | Lasko, B. 2016. Communication Between Brian Lasko, US Steel, and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Discharges. (March 31). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 40 | No | No | 08436 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0428 | Telephone and Email Communication Between John Lockhart, West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: OCPSF and Iron and Steel Facility Permitting Practices in West Virginia DCN 08437 | Telephone and email conversation between John Lockhart, West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about OCPSF and Iron and Steel Facility Permitting Practices in West Virginia. | Meeting Materials | Lockhart, John | 03/28/2016 | Lockhart, J. 2016. Communication Between John Lockhart, WV DEP, and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: Permitting Practices in West Virginia. (March 28). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 3 | No | No | 08437 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0429 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Sean McGowan, Carpenter Technology Corp., and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Copper Releases at Carpenter Technology Corp DCN 08438 | Telephone and email conversation between Sean McGowan, Carpenter Technology Corp., and Bushra Alam, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Copper Releases at Carpenter Technology Corp. | Meeting Materials | McGowan, Sean | 03/29/2016 | McGowan, S. 2016. Communication Between Sean McGowan, Carpenter, and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Releases. (March 29). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 3 | No | No | 08438 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0430 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Mike Mieczkowski, ArcelorMittal Weirton LLC, and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Lead, Manganese, and Copper Releases at ArcelorMittal LLC (Weirton) - DCN 08439 | Telephone and email conversation between Mike Mieczkowski, ArcelorMittal Weirton LLC, and Bushra Alam, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Lead, Manganese, and Copper Releases at ArcelorMittal LLC (Weirton). | Meeting Materials | Mieczkowski, Mike | 03/28/2016 | Mieczkowski, M. 2016. Communication Between Mike Mieczkowski, ArcelorMittal Weirton LLC, and Bushra Alam, ERG., Re: 2014 TRI Releases. (March 28). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 6 | No | No | 08439 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0431 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Matt Montag, AK Steel Corp Coshocton Works, and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Manganese and Nitrate Discharges at AK Steel Corp DCN 08440 | Telephone and email conversation between Matt Montag, AK Steel Corp Coshocton Works, and Bushra Alam, ERG, about 2014 TRI Manganese and Nitrate Discharges at AK Steel Corp. | Meeting Materials | Montag, Matt | 04/04/2015 | Montag, M. 2016. Communication Between Matt Montag, AK Steel Corp Coshocton Works, and Bushra Alam, ERG, Re: 2014 TRI Discharges. (April 4). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 4 | No | No | 08440 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0432 | The Use of Constructed Wetlands in the Treatment of Flue Gas Desulfurization Wastewater - DCN 08441 | A major power producer has decided to undertake a constructed wetland treatment system pilot project to evaluate the technology. The constructed wetland, currently in operation, is approximately 2 acres in size and treats approximately 7 percent of the plant FGD wastewater stream. | | Morrison, J., et al. | 01/01/2011 | Morrison, J., et al. 2011. The Use of Constructed Wetlands in the Treatment of Flue Gas Desulfurization Wastewater. IWC. | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 14 | No | No | 08441 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0433 | Aquatic Toxicity Reduction and Water Reuse at a Metal Finishing Plant - DCN 08442 | In 2003, the Bon L Manufacturing Company took the final steps to meet the aquatic toxicity requirements of its NPDES permit. Prior to the final steps, Bon L had implemented water and waste minimization measures within the manufacturing plant to reduce water usage and waste generation. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Patrick, G., et al. | 01/01/2008 | Patrick, G., et al. 2008. Aquatic Toxicity Reduction and Water Reuse at a Metal Finishing Plant. WEFTEC. | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 12 | No | Yes | 08442 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0434 | Remote High-Altitude Pilot Treatment System for Mining- Impacted Waters - DCN 08443 | A mostly-passive pilot treatment system (PTS) consisting of a biochemical reactor (BCR) and an aerobic polishing cell (APC), was installed as part of a treatability study to evaluate this innovative technology in a unique environment. The system was developed to test whether a PTS, that uses less energy and has only intermittent need for operations personnel, can work effectively at high altitudes in extreme cold conditions. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Progress, C., et al. | 01/01/2012 | Progress, C., et al. 2012. Remote High- Altitude Pilot Treatment System for Mining-Impacted Waters. WEFTEC. | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 4 | No | Yes | 08443 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0435 | One Automotive Manufacturer: Three Membrane Applications for Wastewater Pretreatment and Reuse - DCN 08444 | Automotive manufacturing operations at two Chrysler facilities have recently expanded to increase production and modernize manufacturing processes. | t Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Pugh, L., et al. | 01/01/2014 | Pugh, L., et al. 2014. One Automotive Manufacturer: Three Membrane Applications for Wastewater Pretreatment and Reuse. WEFTEC. | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 27 | No | Yes | 08444 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0436 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Stan Rigney, Indiana Department of Environmental Management, and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: Permitting of Iron and Steel facilities - DCN 08445 | Telephone and email conversation between Stan Rigney, Indiana Department of Environmental Management, and Bushra Alam, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about Permitting of Iron and Steel facilities. | Meeting Materials | Rigney, Stan | 03/23/2016 | Rigney, S. 2016. Communication Between Stan Rigney, IN DEM, and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: Permitting of Iron and Steel facilities. (March 24). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 2 | No | No | 08445 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0437 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Randall Welsh, O&K American Corp., and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Manganese and Nitrate Releases at O&K American Corp DCN 08446 | Telephone and email conversation between Randall Welsh, O&K Americar Corp., and Bushra Alam, Eastern Research Group, Inc. about 2014 TRI Manganese and Nitrate Releases at O&K American Corp. | Meeting Materials | Welsh, R. | 04/14/2016 | Welsh, R. 2016. Communication Between Randall Welsh, O&K American Corp., and Bushra Alam, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Releases. (April 14). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 3 | No | No | 08446 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0438 | Reverse Osmosis Applied to Metal Finishing Wastewater - DCN 08447 | The electroplating industry is a great water consumer and, as a consequence, one of the biggest producers of liquid effluent. The metal finishing industry presents one of the most critical industrial waste problems. There is therefore growing interest in developing methods for reclaiming metals from plating waste stream and recovery of water using membrane technology. The application of RO to the global effluent from the electroplating industry has been studied in this paper. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Benito, Y. & Ruiz, M. L. | 01/01/2002 | Benito, Y., and Ruiz, M. L. 2002. Reverse Osmosis Applied to Metal Finishing Wastewater. Desalination. 142: 229-234. | Metal Finishing | 6 | No | Yes | 08447 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0439 | Water Reuse in an Oil Refinery: An Innovative Solution Using Membrane Technology - DCN 08448 | An oil refinery located in Texas, USA is interested in reusing wastewater as process water to achieve two objectives: reduce its potable water consumption and reduce wastewater disposal costs. A pilot study was performed to demonstrate the feasibility of reusing treated wastewater as makeup water for boiler feed and cooling tower. The pilot system consisted of three unit operations: ZeeWeed® UF, strong acid cation exchange softening (IX) and RO. | Copyrighted Materials | Ginzburg & Cansino | 01/01/2009 | Ginzburg, B., & Cansino, R. (2009). Water Reuse in an Oil Refinery: An Innovative Solution Using Membrane Technology. Paper presented at the WEFTEC. | Petroleum Refining | 11 | No | Yes | 08448 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0440 | Selenium Treatment of Mine Water Effluent in a Fluidized Bed Reactor (FBR) - DCN 08449 | A pilot study was conducted to evaluate Selenium (Se) removal from a surface coal mine effluent stream by a biological fluidized bed reactor (FBR). FBR treatment technology is well proven for nitrate and perchlorate removal and utilizes heterotrophic facultative bacteria that use oxidized selenium species as electron acceptors and reduce them to elemental Se under anoxic/anaerobic conditions. | Copyrighted Materials | Munirathinam, K. R. | 01/01/2011 | Munirathinam, K. R., et al. (2011). Selenium Treatment of Mine Water Effluent in a Fluidized Bed Reactor (FBR). Paper presented at the WEFTEC. | Coal Mining | 21 | No | Yes | 08449 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0441 | Biological Treatment Helps Remove Nitrate, Sulfate from Mine Runoff - DCN 08450 | Nitrate and sulfate are common contaminants in surface water and groundwater associated with mining operations. Three biological treatment systems have successfully removed nitrate and sulfate at the Kettle River Operations near Republic, WA, since their construction in 2005-06. Treatment is accomplished with a combination of engineered reactors and in situ treatment. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Reinsel, Mark. | 01/01/2010 | Reinsel, Mark. (2010). Biological Treatment Helps Remove Nitrate, Sulfate form Mine Runoff. Industrial WaterWorld, 10(1). | Mineral Mining and Processing | 2 | No | Yes | 08450 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0442 | Use of ozone in a pilot-scale plant for textile wastewater pre- treatment: Physico-chemical efficiency, degradation by-products identification and environmental toxicity of treated wastewater - DCN 08451 | In this study, ozonation of raw textile wastewater was conducted in a pilot- scale plant and the efficiency of this treatment was evaluated based on the parameters color removal and soluble organic matter measured as COD, at two pH values. In conclusion, pre- ozonation of textile wastewater is an important step in terms of improving wastewater biodegradability, as well as reducing acute ecotoxicity, which should be removed completely through sequential biological treatment. | | Somensi, C. A., et al. | 10/06/2009 | Somensi, C. et al. (2010). Use of Ozone in A Pilot-Scale Plant for Textile Wastewater Pre- Treatment. Journal of Hazardous Materials 175, 235- 240. | Textile Mills | 6 | No | Yes | 08451 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0443 | EPCRA Section 313 Reporting Guidance for Food Processors - DCN 08452 | This document is intended to assist establishments and facilities designated by SIC Major Group 20 in complying with the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) Section 313 reporting requirements, the preparation of Form R or Form A. The EPCRA Section 313 program is commonly referred to as TR | | U.S. EPA | 09/01/1998 | U.S. EPA. 1998 . EPCRA Section 313 Reporting Guidance for Food Processors. OPPT. EPA-745- R-98-011. (Sept). | Miscellaneous Food and Beverages | 160 | No | No | 08452 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0444 | 2013 TRI Chemical List - DCN 08453 | Individually listed EPCRA Section 313 chemicals with CAS numbers arranged alphabetically, then by CAS number. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 11/25/2013 | U.S. EPA. 2014. 2013 TRI Chemical List. Toxics Release Inventory Program. Washington, D.C. | | 21 | No | No | 08453 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0445 | Comparing Clean Water Act (CWA) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) Data and Toxics Release Inventory (TRI) Data - DCN 08454 | background on the two main sources of wastewater pollution data supporting | | U.S. EPA | 12/01/2014 | U.S. EPA. 2014. Comparing CWA NPDES DMR Data and TRI Data. Washington, D.C. (Dec). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 20 | No | No | 08454 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0809 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Matt Gill, Alton Steel, and Sara Bossenbroek, ERG. Re: 2014 DMR Manganese Releases - DCN 08541 | Telephone and email conversation between Matt Gill, Alton Steel, and Sara Bossenbroek, Eastern Research Group Inc. about 2014 DMR Manganese Releases. | | Gill, Matt | 11/28/2016 | Gill, M. 2016. Communication between Matt Gill, Alton Steel, and Sara Bossenbroek, ERG. Re: 2014 DMR Manganese Discharges. (Nov28). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 3 | No | No | 08541 |
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0810 | Indiana Administrative Code: Title 327 Water Pollution Control Division, Article 2: Water Quality Standards - DCN 08542 | Article 2. Water Quality Standards from the Indiana General Assembly. Written standards for water-quality-based limits for the state. | Government | Indiana | 01/01/2016 | Indiana General Assembly. 2016 . Indiana Administrative Code: Title 327 Water Pollution Control Division, Article 2: Water Quality Standards. | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 136 | No | No | 08542 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.27 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0811 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Patrick Smith, Mountain State Carbon, and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 DMR Manganese, Nitrate, and Phosphorus Discharges - DCN 08543 | Telephone and email conversation between Patrick Smith, Mountain State Carbon, and Kim Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc. about 2014 DMR Manganese, Nitrate, and Phosphorus Discharges. | Meeting Material | Smith, Patrick | 11/28/2016 | Smith, P. 2016. Communication between Patrick Smith, Mountain State Carbon, and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 DMR Discharges. (Nov 28). | Iron and Steel Manufacturing | 4 | No | No | 08543 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0473 | Telephone Communication Between Reuel Anderson, Nebraska DEQ, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 OCPSF Total Residual Chlorine Permitting - DCN 08483 | Telephone conversation between Reuel Anderson, Nebraska DEQ, and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc. about 2014 OCPSF Total Residual Chlorine Permitting. | Meeting Materials | Anderson, R. | 03/23/2016 | Anderson, R. 2016. Communication Between Reuel Anderson, NE DEQ, and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 OCPSF TRC Permitting. (March 23). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 1 | No | No | 08483 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0474 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Bob Burke, Ascend Performance Materials, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges - DCN 08484 | Telephone and email conversation between Bob Burke, Ascend Performance Materials, and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. | Meeting Materials | Burke, B. | 03/30/2016 | Burke, B. 2016. Communication Between Bob Burke, Ascend Performance Materials, and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. (March 30). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 12 | No | No | 08484 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0475 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Beth Connell, DSM Chemicals NA Inc., and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges - DCN 08485 | Telephone and email conversation between Beth Connell, DSM Chemicals NA Inc., and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. | Meeting Materials | Connell, B. | 03/21/2016 | Connell, B. 2016. Communication Between Beth Connell, DSM Chemicals NA Inc., and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. (March 21). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 5 | No | No | 08485 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1055 | Continued Preliminary Category Review – Facility Data Review and Calculations for Point Source Category – 414 – Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers - DCN 08486 | Facility Data Review and Calculations for Point Source Category 414 - Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers for the ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 ELG Plan. | Data | Eastern Research Group (ERG) | 09/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Continued Preliminary Category Review – Facility Data Review and Calculations for PSC 414 – OCPSF. Chantilly, VA. (Sept). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 0 | No | No | 08486 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0476 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Cari Field, First Chemical Corporation, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges - DCN 08487 | Telephone and email conversation between Cari Field, First Chemical Corporation, and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. | Meeting Materials | Field, C. | 03/23/2016 | Field, C. 2016. Communication Between Cari Field, First Chemical Corporation, and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. (March 23). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 5 | No | No | 08487 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--------------|----------------|--|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0477 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Shannon Gibson, Texas CEQ, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 OCPSF Total Residual Chlorine Permitting Processes - DCN 08488 | Telephone and email conversation between Shannon Gibson, Texas CEQ, and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 OCPSF Total Residual Chlorine Permitting Processes | Meeting Materials | Gibson, S. | 03/23/2016 | Gibson, S. 2016. Communication Between Shannon Gibson, Texas CEQ, and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 OCPSF TRC Permitting Processes. (March 23). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 6 | No | No | 08488 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0478 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Wendy Hieb, Iowa DNR, and Amie Aguiar, ERG. Re: 2014 OCPSF Total Residual Chlorine Permitting - DCN 08489 | Telephone and email conversation between Wendy Hieb, Iowa DNR, and Amie Aguiar, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 OCPSF Total Residual Chlorine Permitting. | Meeting Materials | Hieb, W. | 03/23/2016 | Hieb, W. 2016. Communication Between Wendy Hieb, Iowa DNR, and Amie Aguiar, ERG. Re: 2014 OCPSF Total Residual Chlorine Permitting. (March 23). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 2 | No | No | 08489 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0479 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Eric Hillamn, BASF Corp., and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges - DCN 08490 | Telephone and email conversation between Eric Hillamn, BASF Corp., and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges | Meeting Materials | Hillaman, E. | 03/30/2016 | Hillamn, Eric. 2016. Communication Between Eric Hillamn, BASF Corp., and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. (March 30). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 1 | No | No | 08490 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0480 | lowa Department of Natural Resources (IA DNR). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES IA0079456 - The Andersons Denison Ethanol, LLC, Denison, IA - DCN 08491 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for The Andersons Denison Ethanol, LLC, Denison, IA - IA0079456. | Permit/ Registration | IA DNR | 01/01/2011 | IA DNR. 2011. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for The Andersons Denison Ethanol, LLC, Denison, IA - IA0079456. (January 1). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 18 | No | No | 08491 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0481 | lowa Department of Natural Resources (IA DNR). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES IA0081043 - Southwest Iowa Renewable Energy, Council Bluffs, IA - DCN 08492 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Southwest Iowa Renewable Energy, Council Bluffs, IA - IA0081043. | | IA DNR | 10/01/2012 | IA DNR. 2012. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Southwest lowa Renewable Energy, Council Bluffs, IA - IA0081043. (October 1). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 22 | No | No | 08492 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0482 | lowa Department of Natural Resources (IA DNR). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES IA0000205 - Monsanto Company, Muscatine, IA - DCN 08493 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Monsanto Company, Muscatine, IA IA0000205. | Permit/ - Registration | IA DNR | 01/01/2012 | IA DNR. 2012. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Monsanto Company, Muscatine, IA - IA0000205. (January 1). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 79 | No | No | 08493 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--------|----------------|--|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0483 | lowa Department of Natural Resources (IA DNR). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for IA0000256 - Roquette America, Inc., Keokuk, IA - DCN 08494 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Roquette America, Inc., Keokuk, IA IA0000256. | | IA DNR | 11/09/2012 | IA DNR. 2012. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Roquette America, Inc., Keokuk, IA - IA0000256. (November 9). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 60 | No | No | 08494 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0484 | Iowa Department of Natural Resources (IA DNR). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for IA0081248 - Plymouth Energy, LLC, Merrill, IA - DCN 08495 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Plymouth Energy, LLC., Merrill, IA - IA0081248. | | IA DNR | 10/01/2013 | IA DNR. 2013. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Plymouth Energy, LLC, Merrill, IA - IA0081248. (October 1). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 22 | No | No | 08495 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0485 | Iowa Department of Natural Resources (IA DNR). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for IA0082279 - ADM Bioprocessing, Clinton, IA - DCN 08496 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for ADM Bioprocessing, Clinton, IA - IA0082279. | Permit/ Registration | IA DNR | 08/01/2014 | IA DNR. 2014. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for ADM Bioprocessing, Clinton, IA - IA0082279. (August 1). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 11 | No | No | 08496 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0486 | lowa Department of Natural Resources (IA DNR). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for IA0052535 - New Haven Chemicals Iowa, LLC, Manly, IA - DCN 08497 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for New Haven Chemicals Iowa, LLC, Manly, IA - IA0052535. | Permit/ Registration | IA DNR | 02/15/2016 | IA DNR. 2016. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for New Haven Chemicals Iowa, LLC, Manly, IA - IA0052535. (February 15). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 62 | No | No | 08497 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0487 | Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality (NE DEQ). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NE0134279 - Cornhusker Energy Lexington, LLC, Lexington, NE - DCN 08498 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Cornhusker Energy Lexington, LLC, Lexington, NE - NE0134279. | Permit/ Registration | NE DEQ | 04/01/2011 | NE DEQ. 2011. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Cornhusker Energy Lexington, LLC, Lexington, NE - NE0134279. (April 1). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 52 | No | No | 08498 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0488 | Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality (NE DEQ). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NE0137715 - Green Plains Wood River, Wood River, NE - DCN 08499 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Green Plains Wood River, Wood River, NE - NE0137715. | Permit/ Registration | NE DEQ | 07/01/2012 | NE DEQ. 2012. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Green Plains Wood River, Wood River, NE - NE0137715. (July 1). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 17 | No | No | 08499 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|------------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0489 | Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality (NE DEQ). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NE0138045 - Bridgeport Ethanol LLC, Bridgeport, NE - DCN 08500 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Bridgeport Ethanol LLC, Bridgeport, NE - NE0138045. | Permit/ Registration | NE DEQ | 04/01/2014 | NE DEQ. 2014. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Bridgeport Ethanol LLC, Bridgeport, NE - NE0138045. (April 1). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 37 | No | No | 08500 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0490 | Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality (NE DEQ). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NE0131334 - Cargill Corn Milling, Blair, NE - DCN 08501 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Cargill Corn Milling, Blair, NE - NE0131334. | Permit/ Registration | NE DEQ | 01/01/2015 | NE DEQ. 2015. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Cargill Corn Milling, Blair, NE - NE0131334. (January 1). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 63 | No | No | 08501 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0491 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Andrew Parker, Honeywell International, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges - DCN 08502 | Telephone and email conversation between Andrew Parker, Honeywell International, and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. | Meeting Materials | Parker, A. | 03/30/2016 | Parker, A. 2016. Communication Between Andrew Parker, Honeywell International, and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. (March 30). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 4 | No | No | 08502 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0492 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Curt Petrosky, Eastman Chemical Co. PA Operations, and Kimberly Bartell & Amie Aguiar, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges - DCN 08503 | Telephone and email conversation between Curt Petrosky, Eastman Chemical Co. PA Operations, and Kimberly Bartell & Amie Aguiar, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. | | Petrosky, C. | 03/23/2016 | Petrosky, C. 2016. Communication Between Curt Petrosky, Eastman Chemical Co. and Kim Bartell & Amie Aguiar, ERG. Re: Nitrate Discharges. (March 23). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 3 | No | No | 08503 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0493 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Frenda Smith, Eastman Chemical Co. TN Operations, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges - DCN 08504 | Telephone and email conversation between Frenda Smith, Eastman Chemical Co. TN Operations, and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. | Meeting Materials | Smith, F. | 03/21/2016 | Smith, F. 2016. Comunication Between Frenda Smith, Eastman Chemical Co., and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. (March 21). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 3 | No | No | 08504 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0494 | Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for TX0005061 - Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Beaumont, TX - DCN 08505 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Beaumont, TX - TX0005061. | Permit/ Registration | TCEQ | 11/28/2007 | TCEQ. 2007. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Beaumont, TX - TX0005061. (November 28). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 83 | No | No | 08505 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0495 | Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for TX0006084 - Rohmax USA, , Deer Park, TX - DCN 08506 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Rohmax USA, Deer Park, TX - TX0006084. | Permit/ Registration | TCEQ | 12/18/2009 | TCEQ. 2009. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet: for Rohmax USA, , Deer Park, TX - TX0006084. (December 18). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 161 | No | No | 08506 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0496 | Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for TX0077577 - Ineos Nitriles USA LLC. Green Lake Plant, Port Lavaca, TX - DCN 08507 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Ineos Nitriles USA LLC. Green Lake Plant, Port Lavaca, TX - TX0077577. | Permit/ e Registration | TCEQ | 08/25/2015 | TCEQ. 2015. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Ineos Nitriles USA LLC. Green Lake Plant, Port Lavaca, TX - TX0077577. (August 25). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 81 | No | No | 08507 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0497 | Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for TX0006017 - Oxea Bay City Plant, Bay City, TX - DCN 08508 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Oxea Bay City Plant, Bay City, TX - TX0006017. | Permit/ Registration | TCEQ | 01/13/2016 | TCEQ. 2016. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Oxea Bay City Plant, Bay City, TX - TX0006017. (January 13). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 71 | No | No | 08508 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0498 | Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for TX0003531 - Equistar Chemicals Channelview Complex, Houston, TX - DCN 08509 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Equistar Chemicals Channelview Complex, Houston, TX - TX0003531. | Permit/ Registration | TCEQ | 04/13/2016 | TCEQ. 2016. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Equistar Chemicals Channelview Complex, Houston, TX - TX0003531. (April 13). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 119 | No | No | 08509 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0499 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Greg Twait, Invista Sarl Camden May Plant, and Amie Aguiar, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges - DCN 08510 | Telephone and email conversation between Greg Twait, Invista Sarl Camden May Plant, and Amie Aguiar, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. | Meeting Materials | Twait, G. | 03/21/2016 | Twait, G. 2016. Communication Between Greg Twait, Invista Sarl Camden May Plant, and Amie Aguiar, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Nitrate Discharges. (March 21). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 2 | No | No | 08510 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0500 | Table of POTW Removals - DCN 08511 | TRI POTW Removals Used in the DMR Loading Tool n 2016. | 2 Data | U.S. EPA | 01/01/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016. Table of POTW Removals. Washington, D.C. Available online at: https://cfpub.epa. gov/dmr/. | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 1 | No | No | 08511 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|------------------------|----------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0501 | National Recommended Water Quality Criteria - Aquatic Life Criteria Table - DCN 08512 | U.S. EPA national recommended water quality criteria, specifically for aquatic life. Aquatic life criteria for toxic chemicals are the highest concentration of specific pollutants or parameter in water that are not expected to pose a significant risk to the majority of species in a given environment. | EPA | U.S. EPA | 07/28/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016. National Recommended Water Quality Criteria - Aquatic Life Criteria Table. Washington, D.C. (July). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 10 | No | No | 08512 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0502 | Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers Effluent Guidelines Webpage - DCN 08513 | The OCPSF Effluent Guidelines and Standards are incorporated into NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System) permits for direct dischargers, and permits or other control mechanisms for indirect dischargers (see Pretreatment Program). | Publication; US EPA | U.S. EPA | 02/01/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016. Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers Effluent Guidelines. Washington, D.C. | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 4 | No | No | 08513 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0503 | Table of Regulated Drinking Water Contaminants - DCN 08514 | U.S. EPA Table of Regulated Drinking Water Contaminants. | Publication; US EPA | U.S. EPA | 07/15/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016. Table of Regulated Drinking Water Contaminants. Washington, D.C. (July). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 19 | No | No | 08514 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0504 | West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (WV DEP). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for WV0005169 - Bayer Material Science, New Martinsville, WV - DCN 08515 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Bayer Material Science, New Martinsville, WV - WV0005169. | Permit/ Registration | WV DEP | 01/25/2013 | WV DEP. 2013. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Bayer Material Science, New Martinsville, WV - WV0005169. (January 25). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 288 | No | No | 08515 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0505 | West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (WV DEP). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for WV0000841 - Sabic Innovative Plastics US LLC Washington, WV - DCN 08516 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Sabic Innovative Plastics US LLC., Washington, WV - WV0000841. | Permit/ Registration | WV DEP | 06/29/2013 | WV DEP. 2013. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Sabic Innovative Plastics US LLC., Washington, WV - WV0000841. (June 29). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 169 | No | No | 08516 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0506 | West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (WV DEP). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for WV0000787 - Cytec Industries Inc., Belmont, WV - DCN 08517 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Cytec Industries Inc., Belmont, WV WV0000787. | | WV DEP | 09/28/2015 | WV DEP. 2015. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Cytec Industries Inc., Belmont, WV - WV0000787. (September 28). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 99 | No | No | 08517 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|----------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0507 | West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (WV DEP). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for WV0116416 - Kureha PGA, LLC., Belle, WV - DCN 08518 | NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Kureha PGA, LLC., Belle, WV - WV0116416. | Permit/ Registration | WV DEP | 09/29/2015 | WV DEP. 2015. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Kureha PGA, LLC., Belle, WV - WV0116416. (September 29). | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 30 | No | No | 08518 |
| 10.39 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0508 | Guidelines for Deriving Numerical National Water Quality Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses - DCN 08519 | Data on toxicity to aquatic plants are examined to determine whether plants are likely to be unacceptably affected by concentrations that should not cause unacceptable effects on animals. Data on bioaccumulation by aquatic organisms are used to determine if residues might subject edible species to restrictions by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration or if such residues might harm some wildlife consumers of aquatic life. | D | U.S. EPA | 01/01/1985 | U.S. EPA. 1985. Guidelines for Deriving Numerical National Water Quality Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses. | OCPSF (Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers) | 59 | No | No | 08519 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0380 | CAS registry and CAS registry number FAQs - DCN 08384 | CAS registry frequently asked questions. | Fact/Data Sheet | CAS | 10/28/2016 | Chemical Abstracts Service. (2016). CAS registry and FAQs. Available online at: https://www.cas. org/content/chem ical- substances/faqs. | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging, | 3 | No | No | 08384 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0381 | TRI and DMR Data Review for Pesticide Active Ingredients - DCN 08385 | Summary of 2010 through 2015 Toxics Release Inventory and Discharge Monitoring Report data for Pesticides Active Ingredients reviewed for the ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 ELG Plan. | 3 | ERG | 11/01/2016 | ERG. (2016). Eastern Research Group, Inc. TRI and DMR Data Review for Pesticide Active Ingredients. Chantilly, VA. (November). | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging, | 0 | No | No | 08385 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0382 | Hazardous Substances Data Bank (HSDB): A Toxicology Data Network (TOXNET) Database - DCN 08386 | Toxicology database that focuses on the toxicology of potentially hazardous chemicals. Provides information on human exposure, industrial hygiene, emergency handling procedures, environmental fate, regulatory requirements, nanomaterials, and related areas. | Data | HSDB | 10/17/2016 | HSDB. (2016). Hazardous Substances Data Bank: TOXNET Database. (October). Available online at: https://toxnet.nlm .nih.gov/cgi- bin/sis/htmlgen? HSDB. | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging, | 80 | No | No | 08386 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0383 | Pesticide Action Network (PAN) Pesticide Database - DCN 08387 | Toxicity and regulatory information for pesticides. | Data | Kegley, S. E., et al. | 12/02/2016 | Kegley, S. E., et al. (2016). Pesticide Action Network, North America. PAN Pesticide Database. Available online at: http://www.pestici deinfo.org. | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging, | 1 | No | No | 08387 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0384 | PubChem Compound Database - DCN 08388 | PubChem Compound Database compiled by the National Center for Biotechnology Information. Validated chemical depiction information that are pre-clustered and cross-referenced by identity and similarity groups. | Data | NCBI | 12/02/2016 | NCBI. (2016). National Center for Biotechnology Information. PubChem Compound Database. Available online at: https://www.ncbi. nlm.nih.gov/pcco mpound. | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 1 | No | No | 08388 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0385 | Email Communication Between Claudia Niess, U.S. EPA Office of Pesticide Programs, and Emily Trentacoste, U.S. EPA Office of Water. Re: Another Pesticide Question - DCN 08389 | Email Communication Between Claudia Niess, U.S. EPA Office of Pesticide Programs, and Emily Trentacoste, U.S. EPA Office of Water, discussing pesticide active ingredient use. | | Niess, Claudia | 12/28/2016 | Niess, C. (2016). Email Communication Between Claudia Niess, EPA OPP, and Emily Trentacoste, EPA OW. Re: Another Pesticide Question. (Dec 28). | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 2 | No | No | 08389 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0386 | Chemical Aquatic Fate and Effects (CAFE) Database - DCN 08390 | In response to increasing need of rapid and accurate environmental assessments of chemical spills, the Emergency Response Division (ERD) of NOAA's Office of Response and Restoration developed the CAFE Database. This user-friendly computer software system serves as a tool to aid responders in their assessment of the environmental impacts that may arise from chemical spills in situations where critical decisions need to be made within a few hours after a spill occurs. | | NOAA | 05/01/2016 | NOAA. (2016). Office of Response and Restoration, Emergency Response Division. CAFE Database. Version 1.2 [Computer Software]. | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 2 | No | No | 08390 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|--------|----------------|--|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0387 | Chemical Aquatic Fate and Effects (CAFE) Database: User Manual - DCN 08391 | User guide to the CAFE database, a user-friendly computer software system serves as a tool to aid responders in their assessment of the environmental impacts that may arise from chemical spills in situations where critical decisions need to be made within a few hours after a spill occurs. Developed by the Emergency Response Division (ERD) of NOAA's Office of Response and Restoration. | | NOAA | 05/01/2016 | NOAA. (2016). Chemical Aquatic Fate and Effects (CAFE) Database: User Manual. Version 1.2. Seattle, WA. (May). | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 94 | No | No | 08391 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0388 | Pesticide chemical search: Conventional, antimicrobial and biopesticide active ingredients - DCN 08392 | Pesticide chemical search for conventional, antimicrobial, and biopesticide active ingredients from the Office of Pesticide Programs. | Data | OPP | 10/01/2016 | OPP. (2016). Office of Pesticide Programs. Pesticide chemical search: Conventional, antimicrobial and biopesticide active ingredients. | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 1 | No | No | 08392 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0389 | Office of Pesticides Programs Information Network- DCN 08393 | Website for Office of Pesticides resources | Data | OPPIN | 10/01/2016 | OPPIN. (2016). Office of Pesticides Programs Information Network. Available online at: https://www.epa. gov/pesticides. | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 3 | No | No | 08393 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0390 | Email Communication Between Steve Robbins, U.S. EPA Office of Pesticide Programs, and Emily Trentacoste, U.S. EPA Office of Water. Re: PRISM information for OW - DCN 08394 | Email communication between Steve Robbins, U.S. EPA Office of Pesticide Programs, and Emily Trentacoste, U.S. EPA Office of Water about PRISM information for OW. | E-mail | Robbins, Steve | 11/16/2016 | Robbins, S. (2016). Email Communication Between Steve Robbins, EPA OPP, and Emily Trentacoste, U.S. EPA OW. Re: PRISM information for OW. (Nov 16). | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 1 | No | No | 08394 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0391 | Telephone Communication Between Chuck Ruple, U.S. EPA Region 6 Pesticides Section, and Emily Trentacoste, U.S. EPA Office of Water. Re: EPA Section Seven Tracking System - DCN 08395 | Telephone communication between Chuck Ruple, U.S. EPA Region 6 Pesticides Section, and Emily Trentacoste, U.S. EPA Office of Water about the Section Seven Tracking System. | Meeting Materials | Ruple, Chuck | 07/07/2016 | Ruple, C. (2016). Telephone communication between Chuck Ruple, EPA Region 6, and Emily Trentacoste, EPA OW. Re: Using PRISM- SSTS. (June 30). | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 1 | No | No | 08395 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0392 | Final Development Document for Effluent Limitations Guidelines, Pretreatment Standards, and New Source Performance Standards for the Pesticide Chemicals Point Source Category - DCN 08396 | Final development document for the Pesticide Chemicals ELGs. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 09/01/1993 | U.S. EPA. (1993). Development Document for ELGs for the Pesticide Chemicals Point Source Category. (Sept). EPA-821- R-93-016. | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 385 | No | No | 08396 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|----------|----------------|--|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0393 | Federal Register Notice: Pesticide Chemicals Category Effluent Limitations Guidelines, Pretreatment Standards, and New Source Performance Standards - DCN 08397 | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing Point Source Category ELGs 1993 FR Notice, 58 FR 50638. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 09/28/1993 | U.S. EPA. (1993). FR Notice: Pesticide Chemicals Category ELGs. (Sept). | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 63 | No | No | 08397 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0394 | Federal Register Notice: Pesticide Chemicals Category, Formulating, Packaging, and Repackaging Effluent Limitations Guidelines, Pretreatment Standards, and New Source Performance Standards - DCN 08398 | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing Point Source Category ELGs 1996 FR Notice, 61 FR 57518. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 11/06/1996 | U.S. EPA. (1996). FR Notice: Pesticide Chemicals Category ELGs. (Nov). | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 49 | No | No | 08398 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0395 | Sustainable Futures/P2 Framework Manual. Chapter 5: Estimating Physical/Chemical and Environmental Fate Properties with EPI Suite - DCN 08399 | Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite guidance. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 01/01/2012 | U.S. EPA. (2012). Sustainable Futures/P2 Framework Manual. Chapter 5: Estimating Properties with EPI Suite. EPA- 748-B12-001. | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 22 | No | No | 08399 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|----------|----------------|---|--|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0396 | Pesticide Registration Manual - DCN 08400 | Manual describes EPA's review and decision-making process for registering a pesticide product and its use. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 10/01/2016 | U.S. EPA. (2016). Pesticide Registration Manual. Available online at: https://www.epa. gov/pesticide- registration/pesti cide-registration- manual. | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 4 | No | No | 08400 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0397 | Pesticide Registration Information System (PRISM) - DCN 08401 | PRISM provides a centralized source of information on all registered pesticide products, including chemical composition, toxicity, name and address of registrant, brand names, registration actions, and related data. | ⁵ Data | U.S. EPA | 10/01/2016 | U.S. EPA. (2016). Pesticide Registration Information System (PRISM). Non- CBI information available online. | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 6 | No | No | 08401 |
| 10.42 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0398 | Section Seven Tracking System (SSTS) database - DCN 08402 | Registration and reporting system for pesticide establishments. | Data | U.S. EPA | 10/01/2016 | U.S. EPA. (2016). Section Seven Tracking System (SSTS) database. Non- CBI information available online. | Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing, Formulation and Repackaging | 4 | No | No | 08402 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|----------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0446 | Mathematical modeling of biological selenium removal from flue gas desulfurization (FGD) wastewater treatment - DCN 08455 | This paper presents full-scale flue gas desulfurization wastewater treatment plant data on selenium concentration and speciation, and proposes a model that addresses the reductive competition between denitrifies and Selenium Reducing Bacteria. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Andalib, M. | 01/01/2016 | Andalib, et al. 2016. Mathematical modeling of biological selenium removal from flue gas desulfurization (FGD) wastewater treatment. WEFTEC. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 21 | No | Yes | 08455 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0447 | Selenium Treatment System Evaluation Report - DCN 08456 | Facility completed the construction of a selenium treatment system in June 2011. This paper presents selenium treatment system data. | Publication | Coal Mac, Inc. | 06/01/2011 | Coal Mac, Inc. 2011. Selenium treatment system evaluation report. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 3 | No | No | 08456 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0448 | Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection (CT DEEP). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES CT0000434 - Ahlstrom Nonwovens, Windsor Locks, CT - DCN 08457 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Ahlstrom Nonwovens, Windsor Locks, CT - CT0000434. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | CT DEEP | 09/24/2009 | CT DEEP. 2009. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Ahlstrom Nonwovens, Windsor Locks, CT - CT0000434. (September 24). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 45 | No | Yes | 08457 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0449 | Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection (CT DEEP). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES CT0026476 - Algonquin Power Cogeneration Facility, Windsor Locks, CT - DCN 08458 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Algonquin Power Cogeneration Facility, Windsor Locks, CT - CT0026476. | Permit, Registration | CT DEEP | 01/27/2011 | CT DEEP. 2011. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Algonquin Power Cogeneration Facility, Windsor Locks, CT - CT0026476. (January 27). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 36 | No | No | 08458 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0450 | Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection (CT DEEP). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES CT0003212 - Kimberly- Clark Corporation, New Milford, CT - DCN 08459 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Kimberly-Clark Corporation, New Milford, CT - CT0003212. | Permit, Registration | CT DEEP | 02/16/2011 | CT DEEP. 2011. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Kimberly- Clark, New Milford, CT - CT0003212. (February 16). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 22 | No | No | 08459 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0451 | Development and Implementation of a Novel Sulfur Removal Process from H2S Containing Wastewaters - DCN 08460 | A novel dissolved sulfide removal wastewater treatment process was developed and implemented in a membrane bioreactor (MBR) treating anaerobically pre-treated industrial (pulp and paper) wastewater at the Gippsland Water Factory. | Publication | Daigger, G. T. et al. | ., 01/01/2013 | Daigger, G. T., et al. 2013. Development and Implementation of a Novel Sulfur Removal Process from H2S Containing Wastewaters. WEFTEC. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 13 | No | No | 08460 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0452 | Pilot Study of Pulp & Paper Mill Effluent Treatment with MBR-RO System - DCN 08461 | A paper mill in the southwestern United States currently discharges all of its wastewater to a municipal wastewater plant for treatment. A pilot study was conducted for two months using MBR and RO directly treating the wastewater from the paper mill. | Copyrighted Materials | Dhagumudi, V. | 01/01/2012 | Dhagumudi, Vetrivel. 2012. Pilot Study of Pulp & Paper Mill Effluent Treatment with MBR-RO System. WEFTEC. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 13 | No | Yes | 08461 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1054 | Continued Preliminary Category Review – Facility Data Review and Calculations for Point Source Category 430 – Pulp and Paper - DCN 08462 | Facility Data Review and Calculations for Point Source Category 430 – Pulp and Paper for the ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 ELG Plan. | Data v | ERG | 09/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Continued Preliminary Category Review – Facility Data Review and Calculations for PSC 430 – Pulp and Paper. Chantilly, VA. (Sept). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 0 | No | No | 08462 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0453 | Pilot Testing of Selenium Removal in a Surface Coal Mine Water Containing High Nitrate and Selenium Concentrations - DCN 08463 | Pilot testing of an anoxic fluidized bed reactor (FBR) technology for selenium (Se) removal from runoff water at Teck Coal Limited's Line Creek mining operation was conducted in 2011. Based on pilot testing results, a subsequent conceptual treatment alternatives evaluation identified FBR based treatment to be the most feasible and cost effective technology for full scale application. | | Gay, M., et al. | 01/01/2012 | Gay, M., et al. 2012. Pilot Testing of Selenium Removal in a Surface Coal Mine Water Containing High Nitrate and Selenium Concentrations. WEFTEC. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 18 | No | Yes | 08463 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0454 | Selenium Recovery for Beneficial Reuse from Zinc Smelting Processing at Low pH Conditions - DCN 08464 | Summary of a research project to validate a selenium recovery process using vortex based anti-fouling membrane technology. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Kim, J.K., et al. | . 01/01/2013 | Kim, J.K., et al. 2013. Selenium Recovery for Beneficial Reuse from Zinc Smelting Processing at Low pH Conditions. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 11 | No | Yes | 08464 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0455 | Full Scale Application of Ozone for Bulking Control at a Pulp &Paper Facility - DCN 08465 | This paper is focused on the application of ozone for bulking control at full scale in a pulp and paper facility which treats about 350 m3/hr of flow. The goal of ozonation was to reduce and to reliably maintain DSVI (ml/g) at target values that enable good settling. | Copyrighted Materials | Larrea, A., et al. | 01/01/2013 | Larrea, A., et al. 2013. Full Scale Application of Ozone for Bulking Control at a Pulp &Paper Facility. WEFTEC. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 10 | No | Yes | 08465 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0456 | Piloting Conventional and Emerging Industrial Wastewater Treatment Technologies for the Treatment of Oil Sands Process Affected Water - DCN 08466 | In 2010-2011, Suncor Energy piloted several conventional and emerging industrial wastewater treatment technologies on tailings water. Among the technologies examined were Dissolved Air Floatation, Ultrafiltration (UF), Reverse-Osmosis (RO), Advanced Oxidation (Ozone-Peroxide based), suspended-growth biological systems and attached-growth biological systems. This paper summarizes the performance and challenges observed over the course of this pilot. | Publication | Mah, R. et al. | 01/01/2011 | Mah, R. et al. 2011. Piloting conventional and emerging treatment technologies for the treatment of oil sands process affected water. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 16 | No | No | 08466 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0457 | Bench- and Pilot-Scale Testing of lon Exchange and Zero Valent Iron Technologies for Selenium Removal from a Surface Coal Mine Run-Off Water - DCN 08467 | Bench- and pilot-scale testing was conducted for removal of selenium from runoff water at a surface coal mining operation in 2011. The study focused on two technologies for selenium removal: ion exchange (IX) and zero- valent iron (ZVI). | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Martins, K. et al. | 01/01/2012 | Martins, et al. 2012. Testing of ion exchange and zero valent iron technologies for selenium removal from a surface coal mine run-off water. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 21 | No | Yes | 08467 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0458 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Art Mauger, Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: Pulp and Paper Mill Permitting Practices in Connecticut - DCN 08468 | Telephone and email conversation between Art Mauger, Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection, and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc., about Pulp and Paper Mill Permitting Practices in Connecticut. | Meeting Materials | Mauger, A. | 03/28/2016 | Mauger, A. 2016. Communication Between Art Mauger, CT DEEP, and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: Pulp Mill Permitting Practices in Connecticut. (March 28). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 3 | No | No | 08468 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0459 | Selenium Removal from a Refinery Wastewater: Integrated Approach from Source Control to Wastewater Treatment - DCN 08469 | This paper discusses a study conducted to identify main sources of selenium in the process waste streams and lab tests to identify the most feasible treatment technology to reduce selenium. | Publication | Mauro, M. et al. | 01/01/2013 | Mauro, et al. 2013. Selenium removal from a refinery wastewater: Integrated approach from source control to wastewater treatment. CH2M HILL. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 18 | No | No | 08469 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0460 | Selenium Removal from Refinery Wastewater via Iron Co- Precipitation in a Mobile Clarifier - DCN 08470 | Paper discusses a variety of technologies for both point source and total plant effluent treatment to more reliably and consistently meet selenium discharge requirements. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | McCloskey and Jettinghoff | 01/01/2009 | McCloskey, C. and T. Jettinghoff. 2009. Selenium removal from refinery wastewater via iron co- precipitation in a mobile clarifier. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 7 | No | Yes | 08470 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0471 | National Council for Air and Stream Improvement, Inc. Letter from Paul Wiegand, NCASI, to William Swietlik, U.S. EPA, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: Nutrients in Pulp and Paper Mill Treated Effluents - DCN 08471 | Letter from Paul Wiegand, National Council for Air and Stream Improvement, Inc. to William Swietlik, U.S. EPA, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG, about nutrients in pulp and paper mill treated effluents. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | NCASI | 12/22/2016 | NCASI. 2016. Letter from Paul Wiegand, NCASI, to Bill Swietlik, U.S. EPA, and Kim Bartell, ERG. RE: Nutrients in Treated Effluents. (December 22). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 250 | No | Yes | 08471 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0472 | National Council for Air and Stream Improvement, Inc. Letter from Diana Cook, NCASI, to William Swietlik, U.S. EPA. Re: Manganese, Cadmium, and Selenium in Pulp and Paper Mill Treated Effluents - DCN 08472 | Letter from Diana Cook, National Council for Air and Stream Improvement, Inc. to William Swietlik, U.S. EPA, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG, about manganese, cadmium, and selenium in pulp and paper mill treated effluents. | Memorandum | NCASI | 03/28/2017 | NCASI. 2017. Letter from Diana Cook, NCASI, to Bill Swietlik, U.S. EPA. RE: Manganese, Cadmium, and Selenium in Treated Effluents. (March 28). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 12 | No | No | 08472 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0461 | Strong Enough? Piloting Aerobic vs. Anaerobic Treatment for Food and Beverage Wastewater - DCN 08473 | Paper discusses pilot testing conducted to determine the most cost effected treatment scheme to treat wastewater from a food and beverage manufacturer prior to discharge to a nearby receiving stream. | Copyrighted Materials | Riedel, D., et al. | 01/01/2015 | Riedel, et al. 2015. Strong enough? Piloting aerobic vs. anaerobic treatment for food and beverage wastewater. WEFTEC. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 15 | No | Yes | 08473 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0462 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Jerry Schwartz and Paul Wiegand, American Forest and Paper Association and National Council for Air and Stream Improvement, Inc. and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI Pulp and Paper Dischargers - DCN 08474 | Telephone and email conversation between Jerry Schwartz and Paul Wiegand, American Forest and Paper Association and National Council for Air and Stream Improvement, Inc. and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc. about 2014 TRI Pulp and Paper Dischargers. | Meeting Materials | Schwartz & Wiegand | 02/24/2016 | Schwartz, J. & Wiegand, P. 2016. Communication Between Jerry Schwartz and Paul Wiegand, AF&PA and NCASI and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: 2014 TRI. (Feb). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 39 | No | No | 08474 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0463 | Development Document for Proposed Effluent Limitations Guidelines, New Source Performance Standards, and Pretreatment Standards for the Pulp, Paper and Paperboard and the Builders Paper and Board Mills Point Source Categories - DCN 08475 | Development Document for Proposed Effluent Limitations Guidelines, New Source Performance Standards, and Pretreatment Standards for the Pulp, Paper and Paperboard and the Builders Paper and Board Mills Point Source Categories. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 12/01/1980 | U.S. EPA. 1980. TDD for Proposed ELGs for the Pulp, Paper and Paperboard and the Builders Paper and Board Mills PSCs. Washington, D.C. (Dec). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 660 | No | No | 08475 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0464 | Changes to the TRI List Of Toxic Chemicals - DCN 08476 | Chemical deletions and modifications to the TRI list of toxic chemicals in 2015. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 12/01/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. Changes To The TRI List Of Toxic Chemicals. Toxics Release Inventory Program. Washington, D.C. (December 1). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 13 | No | No | 08476 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0465 | Fluidized Bed Reactor Technology: Implementation and Operation for Industrial Contaminated Water Treatment - DCN 08477 | Paper summarizes case studies demonstrating the efficacy of the fluidized bed reactor technology on various contaminated wastewater streams. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Webster, T., et al | 01/01/2012 | Webster, T. et al. 2012. Fluidized bed bioreactor technology: Implementation and operation for industrial contaminated water treatment. WEFTEC. | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 12 | No | Yes | 08477 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0466 | Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WI DNR). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES WI0037991 - Stora Enso North America, Wisconsin Rapids, WI - DCN 08478 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Stora Enso North America, Wisconsin Rapids, WI - WI0037991. | Permit, Registration | WI DNR | 10/01/2010 | WI DNR. 2010. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Stora Enso North America, Wisconsin Rapids, WI - WI0037991. (October 1). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 156 | No | No | 08478 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0467 | Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WI DNR). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES WI0002810 - Packaging Corp of America, Tomahawk, WI - DCN 08479 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Packaging Corp of America, Tomahawk, WI - WI0002810. | Permit, Registration | WI DNR | 04/01/2010 | WI DNR. 2010. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Packaging Corp of America, Tomahawk, WI - WI0002810. (April 1). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 91 | No | No | 08479 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0468 | Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WI DNR). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES WI0003620 - Domtar, Point Edwards, WI - DCN 08480 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Domtar, Point Edwards, WI - WI0003620. | Permit, Registration | WI DNR | 01/01/2013 | WI DNR. 2013. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Domtar, Point Edwards, WI - WI0003620. (January 1). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 104 | No | No | 08480 |
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0469 | Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WI DNR). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES WI0003212 - Flambeau River Papers, Park Falls, WI - DCN 08481 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Flambeau River Papers, Park Falls, WI - WI0003212. | | WI DNR | 08/01/2015 | WI DNR. 2015. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Flambeau River Papers, Park Falls, WI - WI0003212. (August 1). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 96 | No | No | 08481 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.49 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0470 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Jake Zimmerman, Wisconsin DNR, and Kimberly Bartell, ERG. Re: Pulp and Paper Mill Facility Permitting Practices in Wisconsin - DCN 08482 | Telephone and email conversation between Jake Zimmerman, Wisconsin DNR, and Kimberly Bartell, Eastern Research Group, Inc about Pulp and Paper Mill Permitting Practices in Wisconsin. | Meeting Materials | Zimmerman, J. | . 03/28/2016 | Zimmerman, J. 2016. Communication Between Jake Zimmerman, Wisconsin DNR, and Kim Bartell, ERG. Re: Permitting Practices in Wisconsin. (March 28). | Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard | 4 | No | No | 08482 |
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1025 | Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan – DCN 08317 | Final 2016 Plan for the Industrial Effluent Guidelines Program. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 04/24/2018 | U.S. EPA. 2018. Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan | | 51 | No | No | 08317 |
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1056 | Effluent Guidelines Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan - DCN 08318 | The report containing the analyses completed during the ELG review supporting the Final 2016 Plan. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 04/24/2018 | U.S. EPA. 2018. ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 Plan | | 261 | No | No | 08318 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1115 | Effluent Guidelines Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan Appendices - DCN 08319 | Appendices supporting the Effluent Guidelines Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 04/24/2018 | U.S. EPA. 2018. Appendices supporting the ELG Planning RR Supporting the Final 2016 Plan. | | 46 | No | No | 08319 |
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0317 | A Review of Battery Life-Cycle Analysis: State of Knowledge and Critical Needs - DCN 08320 | A literature review and evaluation has been conducted on cradle-to-grave life- cycle inventory studies of lead-acid, nickel-cadmium, nickel-metal hydride, sodium-sulfur, and lithium-ion battery technologies. | Study | Argonne National Lab | 10/01/2010 | Argonne National Laboratory (ANL). 2010. A Review of Battery Life- Cycle Analysis: State of Knowledge and Critical Needs. E. S. Division. (Oct 1). | Battery Manufacturing | 45 | No | No | 08320 |
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0318 | BASF Catalysts. Nickel Metal- Hydride - DCN 08321 | BASF offers licenses for its Ovonic Nickel Metal-Hydride (NiMH) technology. They hope to continue to develop state-of-the-art- technology | Fact/Data Sheet | BASF | 08/10/2016 | BASF. 2016. Catalysts. Nickel Metal- Hydride. | Battery Manufacturing | 2 | No | No | 08321 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0319 | U.S. Lithium-Ion Battery Makers Await Transportation Transformation. Battery Boom - DCN 08322 | Publication discussing the future of advanced batteries. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Bomgardner, M. | 02/06/2012 | Bomgardner, Melody. 2012. U.S. Lithium-Ion Battery Makers Await Transportation Transformation. Battery Boom. (February 6). 90(6): 18-20. | Battery Manufacturing | 9 | No | Yes | 08322 |
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0320 | Evaluation of U.S. Economic Census Data for the Battery Manufacturing Industry - DCN 08323 | Excel sheet detailing an evaluation of the U.S. Economic Census Data for the battery manufacturing NAICS codes. | Analysis | ERG | 10/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Evaluation of U.S. Economic Census Data for the Battery Manufacturing Industry. Chantilly, VA. (October). | Battery Manufacturing | 1 | No | No | 08323 |
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0321 | Review of Battery Manufacturers Identified in DMR, TRI, and ECHO Databases - DCN 08324 | Review of Battery Manufacturers Identified in DMR, TRI, and ECHO Databases for the ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 ELG Plan. | Analysis | ERG | 08/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Review of Battery Manufacturers Identified in DMR, TRI, and ECHO Databases for the RR Supporting the Final 2016 Plan. (August). | Battery Manufacturing | 1 | No | No | 08324 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------|----------------|--|--------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0509 | Summary of Information Gathered at the 2016 SEMICON West Conference and Intersolar North America, San Francisco, CA - DCN 08325 | Memorandum from Kim Bartell, ERG, to Jezebele Alicea and Emily Trentacoste, EPA discussing the information gathered at the 2016 SEMICON West Conference and Intersolar North America, San Francisco CA. | | ERG | 08/03/2016 | ERG. 2016. Memorandum from Kim Bartell, ERG, to Jezebele Alicea and Emily Trentacoste, EPA, Re: SEMICON West Conference and Intersolar. (August 3). | Battery Manufacturing | 3 | No | No | 08325 |
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0322 | Charging Forward: Fuel Efficiency Trends Will Increase Demand from Automakers - DCN 08326 | IBISWorld Industry Report 33591: Charging Forward: Fuel Efficiency Trends Will Increase Demand from Automakers | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | IBISWorld | 02/01/2016 | IBISWorld. 2016. Charging Forward: Fuel Efficiency Trends Will Increase Demand from Automakers. IBISWorld Industry Report 33591. (February). | Battery Manufacturing | 39 | No | Yes | 08326 |
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0323 | NPDES Permit for C&D Technologies, Attica, IN (IN0049093) - DCN 08327 | NPDES Permit for C&D Technologies, Attica, IN (IN0049093) issued by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management. | Permit, Registration | IDEM | 01/17/2014 | IDEM. 2014. Indiana Department of Environmental Management. NPDES Permit for C&D Technologies, Attica, IN (IN0049093). (January 17). | Battery Manufacturing | 75 | No | No | 08327 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0324 | NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Exide Technologies, Manchester, IA (IA0063533) - DCN 08328 | NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Exide Technologies, Manchester, IA (IA0063533) issued by the Iowa Department of Natural Resources | Permit, Registration | IA DNR | 10/01/2014 | IDNR. 2014. lowa Department of Natural Resources. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet for Exide Technologies, Manchester, IA (IA0063533). (October 1). | Battery Manufacturing | 20 | No | No | 08328 |
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0325 | Battery Manufacturing at Tesla Motors -Gigafactory in Sparks, NV - DCN 08329 | Facility Data Review and Calculations for Point Source Category – 420 – Iron and Steel Manufacturing for the ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 ELG Plan. | Meeting materials | Jackson, J. | 06/09/2016 | Jackson, J. 2016. Telephone Communication Between Jeff Jackson, Tesla, and Liz Gentile, ERG, Re: Battery Manufacturing at Tesla Motors. (June 9). | Battery Manufacturing | 4 | No | No | 08329 |
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0326 | Scientific Reports: Solvent-Free Manufacturing of Electrodes for Lithium-ion Batteries - DCN 08330 | Journal article describing electrochemical tests show that the new electrodes outperform conventional slurry processed electrodes, which is due to different binder distribution. | Publication v | Ludwig, B., et al. | 03/17/2016 | Ludwig, B., et al. 2016. Solvent- Free Manufacturing of Electrodes for Lithium-ion Batteries. Scientific Reports. (March 17). 6(23150). | Battery Manufacturing | 10 | No | No | 08330 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0327 | Overview of the Design, Development, and Application of Nickel-Hydrogen Batteries - DCN 08331 | This document provides an overview of the design, development, and application of nickel-hydrogen (Ni-H2) battery technology for aerospace applications. It complements and updates the information presented in NASA RP–1314,"NASA Handbook for Nickel-Hydrogen Batteries," published in 1993. | [:] Publication | Thaller & Zimmerman | 06/01/2003 | Thaller, L. H., & Zimmerman, A. H. 2003. Overview of the Design, Development, and Application of Nickel- Hydrogen Batteries. | Battery Manufacturing | 44 | No | No | 08331 |
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0328 | U.S. Census FAQ: What is the difference between an establishment and firm? What about companies? - DCN 08332 | U.S. Economic Census Beaureau Frequently Asked Questions: What is the difference between an establishment and firm? What about companies?" | Fact/Data Sheet | U.S. Economic Census. | 07/14/2016 | U.S. Economic Census. 2016. "FAQ: What is the difference between an establishment and firm? What about companies?" Accessed: July 14, 2016. | Battery Manufacturing | 2 | No | No | 08332 |
| 10.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0329 | Battery cell production begins at the gigafactory - DCN 08333 | Tesla and Panasonic begin mass production of lithium-ion battery cells, which will be used in Tesla's energy storage products and Model 3. | Press Release | Tesla Motors | 01/04/2017 | Tesla Motors. 2017. Tesla Energy. Battery Cell Production Begins at the Gigafactory. Accessed: February 17, 2017. | Battery Manufacturing | 2 | No | No | 08333 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--------------|----------------|--|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0511 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Jory Becker, KY DEP, and Sara Bossenbroek, ERG. Re: Distillery and Soft Drink Manufacturing Facilities in Kentucky - DCN 08522 | Telephone and email conversation between Jory Becker, Kentucky DEP, and Sara Bossenbroek, Eastern Research Group, Inc. about Distillery and Soft Drink Manufacturing Facilities in Kentucky. | Meeting Materials | Becker, J. | 03/30/2017 | Becker, J. 2017. Communication Between Jory Becker, KY DEP, and Sara Bossenbroek, ERG. Re: Distillery and Soft Drink Facilities. (March 30). | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 9 | No | No | 08522 |
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0512 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Reuel Anderson, Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality, and Elizabeth Gentile, ERG. Re: Wis Pak 2015 DMR Data - DCN 08525 | Telephone and email conversation between Reuel Anderson, Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality, and Elizabeth Gentile, Eastern Research Group, Inc., Re: Wis Pak 2015 DMR Data | Meeting Materials | Anderson, R. | 03/27/2017 | Anderson. 2017. Communication Between Reuel Anderson, NE DEQ, and Elizabeth Gentile, ERG, Re: Wis Pak 2015 DMR Data. (March 27). | | 3 | No | No | 08525 |
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0513 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Don Carlson, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, and Sara Bossenbroek, ERG. Re: Distilleries in Kansas - DCN 08526 | Telephone and email conversation between Don Carlson, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, and Sara Bossenbroek, Eastern Research Group, Inc., Re: Distilleries in Kansas | | Carlson, D. | 04/03/2017 | Carlson, D. 2017. Communication Between Don Carlson, KS DHE, and Sara Bossenbroek, ERG. Re: Distilleries in Kansas. (April 3). | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 2 | No | No | 08526 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--------|----------------|--|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0514 | Miscellaneous Food and Beverage Review—Revised SIC and NAICS Codes - DCN 08527 | Miscellaneous Food and Beverage Review—Revised SIC and NAICS Codes | Data | ERG | 12/20/2016 | ERG. 2016. Eastern Research Group, Inc. Miscellaneous Food and Beverage Review—Revised SIC and NAICS Codes. (December 21). | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 0 | No | No | 08527 |
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0515 | Kansas Department of Health & Environment (KS DHE). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES KS0100269 - MGP Ingredients, Inc. Atchison, KS - DCN 08528 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for MGP Ingredients, Inc. (Midwest Grain Products, Inc.) Atchison, KS - KS0100269 | Permit, Registration | KS DHE | 07/19/2011 | KS DHE. 2011. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet: MGP Ingredients, Inc., Atchison, KS, KS0100269. (July 19). | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 18 | No | No | 08528 |
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0516 | Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection (KY DEP). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES KY0001252 - Jim Beam Brands Company. Frankfort, KY - DCN 08529 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Jim Beam Brands Company. Frankfort, KY - KY0001252 | Permit, Registration | KY DEP | 08/01/2013 | KY DEP. 2013. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet: Jim Beam Brands Company, Frankfort, KY, KY0001252. (August 1). | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 79 | No | No | 08529 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0517 | Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection (KY DEP). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES KYR000000 - Pepsi Cola Bottling Company. Corbin, KY - DCN 08530 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Pepsi Cola Bottling Company. Corbin, KY - KYR000000 | Permit, Registration | KY DEP | 06/01/2013 | KY DEP. 2013. NPDES Permit, Fact Sheet, and Coverage Letter: Pepsi Cola Bottling Company, Corbin, KY, KYR000000. (June 1). | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 58 | No | No | 08530 |
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0518 | Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection (KY DEP). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES KY0001643 - Wild Turkey Distillery. Lawrenceburg, KY - DCN 08531 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Wild Turkey Distillery. Lawrenceburg, KY - KY0001643 | Permit, Registration | KY DEP | 07/01/2015 | KY DEP. 2015. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet: Campari America, Lawrenceburg, KY, KY0001643. (July 1). | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 53 | No | No | 08531 |
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0519 | Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection (KY DEP). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES KY0001031 - The Glenmore Distillery. Owensboro, KY - DCN 08532 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for The Glenmore Distillery. Owensboro, KY - KY0001031 | Permit, Registration | KY DEP | 04/01/2016 | KY DEP. 2016. NPDES Permit: The Glenmore Distillery, Owensboro, KY, KY0001031. (April 1). | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 46 | No | No | 08532 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0520 | Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection (KY DEP). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES KY0102261 - The Woodford Reserve Distillery. Versailles, KY - DCN 08533 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for The Woodford Reserve Distillery. Versailles, KY - KY0102261 | Permit, Registration | KY DEP | 06/01/2013 | KY DEP. 2016. NPDES Permit, Fact Sheet, and Coverage Letter: Woodford Reserve Distillery, Versailles, KY, KY0102261. (June 1). | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 75 | No | No | 08533 |
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0521 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Murray Lantner, EPA Region 2, and Elizabeth Gentile, ERG. Re: Distillery Discharges in the Virgin Islands - DCN 08534 | Telephone and email conversation between Murray Lantner, EPA Region 2, and Elizabeth Gentile, Eastern Research Group, Inc., Re: Distillery Discharges in the Virgin Islands. | Meeting Materials | Lantner, M. | 03/31/2017 | Lantner, M. 2017. Communication Between Murray Lantner, EPA Region 2, and Elizabeth Gentile, ERG. Re: Distillery Discharges in the Virgin Islands. | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 4 | No | No | 08534 |
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0522 | Telephone Communication Between Darin LeCrone, Illinois EPA and Elizabeth Gentile, ERG. Re: NPDES Permits for Distilleries in Illinois. (March 31) - DCN 08535 | Telephone conversation between Darin LeCrone, Illinois EPA and Elizabeth Gentile, Eastern Research Group, Inc., Re: NPDES Permits for Distilleries in Illinois. | Meeting Materials | LeCrone, D. | 03/31/2017 | LeCrone, D. 2017. Communication Between Darin LeCrone, IL EPA and Elizabeth Gentile, ERG. Re: NPDES Permits for Distilleries in IL. (March 31). | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 1 | No | No | 08535 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0523 | Nebraska Department of Water Quality (NE DEQ). National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for NPDES NE0131059 - Wis Pak of Norfolk, Inc. Norfolk, NE - DCN 08536 | NPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Wis Pak of Norfolk, Inc. Norfolk, NE - NE0131059 | Permit, Registration | NE DEQ | 09/02/2015 | NE DEQ. 2015. NPDES Permit and Fact Sheet: Wis Pak of Norfolk, Inc., NE0131059. (September 2). | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 36 | No | No | 08536 |
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0524 | Telephone Communication Between Eric Nygaard, Ohio EPA, and Elizabeth Gentile, ERG. Re: G&J Pepsi Cola Bottling Co – 2015 DMR Data - DCN 08537 | Telephone conversation between Eric Nygaard, Ohio EPA, and Elizabeth Gentile, Eastern Research Group, Inc., Re: G&J Pepsi Cola Bottling Co – 2015 DMR Data | Meeting Materials | Nygaard, E. | 03/27/2017 | Nygaard, E. 2017. Communication Between Eric Nygaard, OH EPA, and Elizabeth Gentile, ERG. Re: G&J Pepsi Cola Bottling Co. (March 27). | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 1 | No | No | 08537 |
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0525 | U.S. Economic Census Data for NAICS 312111 and NAICS 312140 - DCN 08538 | U.S. Census. 2012. U.S. Economic Census Data for NAICS 312111 and NAICS 312140. Available online at: https://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/j sf/pages/searchresults.xhtml?refresh=t | | U.S. Census | 07/04/1905 | 2012. U.S. Census Data for NAICS 312111 and NAICS 312140. | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 4 | No | No | 08538 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0526 | U.S. Virgin Islands Department of Planning and Natural Resources (V.I. DPNR). Territorial Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for TPDES VI0020052 - Cruzan VIRIL Ltd. Frederiksted, VI - DCN 08539 | TPDES Facility Permit and Fact Sheet for Cruzan VIRIL Ltd. Frederiksted, VI - VI0020052 | Permit, Registration | V.I. DPNR | 07/25/2016 | U.S. V.I. DPNR. 2016. TPDES Permit and Fact Sheet: Cruzan VIRIL Ltd. (Cruzan Rum Distillery), Frederiksted, St. Croix, VI0020052. | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 97 | No | No | 08539 |
| 11.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0527 | Telephone and Email Communication Between Gil Vazquez, California State Water Resources Control Board, and Sara Bossenbroek, ERG. Re: Distillery and Soft Drink Manufacturing Facilities in California - DCN 08540 | Telephone and email conversation between Gil Vazquez, California State Water Resources Control Board, and Sara Bossenbroek, Eastern Research Group, Inc., Re: Distillery and Soft Drink Manufacturing Facilities in California. | Meeting Materials | Vazquez, G. | 03/28/2017 | 2017. Communication Between Gil Vazquez, CA WRCB, and Sara Bossenbroek, ERG. Re: Distillery and Soft Drink Facilities in CA. | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 3 | No | No | 08540 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0356 | Chemical mechanical planarization of electronic materials - DCN 08360 | In the modern semiconductor manufacturing processes, chemical mechanical planarization (CMP) has attained important processing step because of its ability to provide global planarization. CMP is the planarization technique which is used for the removal of excess material, as left over from the previous processing steps. In addition, CMP offers a uniform surface that is essential for subsequent processing steps, especially for the high resolution photolithography processes. | | Atiquzzaman, F. | 10/17/2012 | Atiquzzaman, F. (2012). Chemical mechanical planarization of electronic materials. University of Florida Scholar Commons. | Nanomaterials | 87 | No | Yes | 08360 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0357 | Detection, characterization, and abundance of engineered nanoparticles in complex waters by hyperspectral imagery with enhanced darkfield microscopy - DCN 08361 | Novel methodology based on hyperspectral imagery with enhanced Darkfield microscopy for detection, characterization, and analysis of engineered nanoparticles in both ultrapure water and in complex waters, such as simulated-wetland ecosystem water and wastewater. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Badireddy, A. | 08/18/2012 | Badireddy, A., et al. (2012). Detection, characterization, and abundance of engineered nanoparticles. ES&T. 46(18): 10081-10088. | Nanomaterials | 8 | No | Yes | 08361 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0358 | Applications of nanotechnology in wastewater treatment – A review - DCN 08362 | In this article, the application of various nanomaterials such as metal nanoparticles, metal oxides, carbon compounds, zeolite, filtration membranes, etc., in the field of wastewater treatment is discussed. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Bora, T., & Dutta, J. | 02/01/2014 | Bora, T., & Dutta, J. (2014). Applications of nanotechnology in wastewater treatment. Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnologie s. 14(1): 613- 626. | Nanomaterials | 15 | No | Yes | 08362 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0359 | Quantifying Exposure to Engineered Nanomaterials (QEEN) from Manufactured Products: Addressing Environmental, Health, and Safety Implications - DCN 08363 | NNI workshop proceedings to inform long-range planning efforts for the NNI and its EHS Research Strategy. Sponsored by the Consumer Product Safety Commission in collaboration with the NNI. | Meeting Materials | CPSC | 07/07/2015 | CPSC. (2016). U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission. Addressing Environmental, Health, and Safety Implications. Arlington, VA. (July 7-8). | Nanomaterials | 110 | No | No | 08363 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0360 | Insights into the effect of mixed engineered nanoparticles on activated sludge performance - DCN 08364 | In this study, the effects, fate and transport of engineered nanoparticles (ENPs) in wastewater treatment plants (WWTP) were investigated using three parallel pilot WWTPs operated under identical conditions. Competitive growth advantage of thenano-tolerant species influenced the removal processes and unlike other xenobiotic compounds, ENPs can hasten the natural selection of microbial species in activated sludge. | | Eduok, S., et al. | 07/13/2015 | Eduok, S., et al. (2015). Insights into the effect of mixed ENMs on activated sludge performance. FEMS Microbiology Ecology. 91(7). (July). | Nanomaterials | 9 | No | Yes | 08364 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0361 | Framework and tools for risk assessment of manufactured nanomaterials - DCN 08365 | Today we face challenges to assess enivornmental, health, and safety (EHS risks, which emerge from uncertainties around the interactions of manufactured nanomaterials (MNs) with humans and the environment. In order to reduce these uncertainties, it is necessary to generate sound scientific data on hazard and exposure by means of relevant frameworks and tools. The aim of this paper was to review and critically analyze these approaches against a set of relevant criteria. | Materials | Hristozov, D., et al. | 07/20/2016 | Hristozov, D., et al. (2016). Framework and tools for risk assessment of manufactured nanomaterials. Environmental International. (Aug). | Nanomaterials | 19 | No | Yes | 08365 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0362 | Nanomaterials in biosolids inhabit nodulation, shift microbial community composition, and result in increased metal uptake relative to bulk/dissolved metals - DCN 08366 | This report examines the effects of amending soil with biosolids produced from a pilot-scale wastewater treatment plant containing a mixture of metal- based engineered nanomaterials (ENMs) on the growth of Medicago truncatula, its symbiosis with Sinorhizobium meliloti, and on soil microbial community structure. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Judy, J. D., et al. | 06/10/2015 | Judy, J. D., et al. (2015). Nanomaterials result in increased metal uptake relative to bulk/dissolved metals. Environmental Science & Technology. | Nanomaterials | 8 | No | Yes | 08366 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0363 | Fate and transformation of silver nanoparticles in urban wastewater systems - DCN 08367 | Discharge of silver nanoparticles (Ag- NP) from textiles and cosmetics, todays major application areas for metallic Ag- NP, into wastewater is inevitable. Transformation and removal processes in sewers and wastewater treatment plants (WWTP) will determine the impact of Ag-NP on aquatic and terrestrial environments, via the effluents of the WWTP and via the use of digested sludge as fertilizer. The authors conducted experiments addressing the behavior of Ag-NP in sewers and in WWTP. | Materials | Kaegi, R., et al | . 03/26/2013 | Kaegi, R., et al. (2013). Fate and transformation of silver nanoparticles in urban wastewater systems. Water Research. 47(12): 3866- 3877. (Aug). | Nanomaterials | 12 | No | Yes | 08367 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0364 | Predicted releases of engineered nanomaterials: From global to regional to local - DCN 08368 | A key question for industry, regulators, toxicologists, and risk assessors working with nanomaterials is what relevant environmental engineered nanomaterial (ENM) concentrations should be considered. Answering this question requires ENM material flow estimates at the local level. Using a life- cycle approach, global ENM production and application data were used to estimate releases at global, regional, national, and local levels. | | Keller, A.& Lazareva, A. | 10/14/2013 | Keller, A., & Lazareva, A. (2014). Predicted releases of engineered nanomaterials: From global to regional to local. ES&T Letters. 1(1): 65-70. | Nanomaterials | 6 | No | Yes | 08368 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0365 | Application of recycled zero-valent iron nanoparticle to the treatment of wastewater containing nitrobenzene - DCN 08369 | Zero-valent iron (ZVI) was synthesized using iron oxide, a byproduct of pickling line at a steel work. When combined with a subsequent biological process, the synthesized ZVI will be able to decompose nitrobenzene (NB) in wastewater effectively. | , | Lee, H., et al. | 11/16/2015 | Lee, et al. (2015). Application of recycled zero- valent iron nanoparticle to the treatment of ww containing nitrobenzene. Journal of Nanomaterials. | Nanomaterials | 9 | No | Yes | 08369 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|----------------|----------------|---|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0366 | An overview of nanomaterials for water and wastewater treatment - DCN 08370 | In this paper, the most extensively studied nanomaterials, zero-valent metal nanoparticles (Ag, Fe, and Zn), metal oxide nanoparticles (TiO2, ZnO, and iron oxides), carbon nanotubes (CNTs), and nanocomposites are discussed and highlighted in detail. Also, future aspects of nanomaterials in water and wastewater treatment are discussed. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Lu, H., et al. | 06/23/2016 | Lu, H., et al. (2016). An overview of nanomaterials for water and wastewater treatment. Advances in Materials Science and Engineering. (June). | Nanomaterials | 11 | No | Yes | 08370 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0367 | National Nanotechnology Initiative Environmental, Health, and Safety Research Strategy - DCN 08371 | This document is the NNI's Environmental, Health, and Safety (EHS) Research Strategy. The NNI EHS Research Strategy aims to ensure the responsible development of nanotechnology by providing guidance to the Federal agencies that produce the scientific information for risk management, regulatory decision making, product use, research planning, and public outreach. This document describes the NNI's EHS vision and mission, the state of the science, and the research needed to achieve the vision. | Publication; Other Governmental | NNI | 10/01/2011 | NNI. (2011). NNI Environmental Health and Safety Plan. National Science and Technology, Council Committee of Technology. (Oct). | Nanomaterials | 136 | No | No | 08371 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0368 | National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan - DCN 08372 | This document is the strategic plan for the NNI. It describes the NNI vision and goals and the strategies by which these goals are to be achieved. The plan includes a description of the NNI investment strategy and the program component areas called for by the 21st Century Research and Development Act of 2003, and it also identifies specific objectives toward collectively achieving the NNI vision. | e Governmental | NNI | 10/01/2016 | NNI. (2016). NNI Strategic Plan. National Science and Technology, Council Committee of Technology. (Oct). | Nanomaterials | 68 | No | No | 08372 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0369 | Current limitations and challenges in nanowaste detection, characterization and monitoring - DCN 08373 | This paper summarizes challenges in nanowaste characterization and appropriate analytical techniques which can be applied to nanowaste analysis. Recent case studies focusing on the characterization of ENMs in waste streams are discussed. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Part, F., et al. | 06/24/2015 | Part, F. (2015). Current limitations and challenges in nanowaste detection, characterization and monitoring. Waste Management. 43: 407-420. (Sept). | Nanomaterials | 14 | No | Yes | 08373 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0370 | Consumer Products Inventory - DCN 08374 | Consumer Products Inventory for products utilizing nanomaterials in manufacturing processes. | Study | PEN | 01/01/2016 | Project on Emerging Nanotechnologie s. (2016). Consumer Products Inventory. Available online: http://www.nanot echproject.org/cp i. Accessed: Dec 2016. | Nanomaterials | 12 | No | No | 08374 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0371 | SEM analysis of particle size during conventional treatment of CMP process wastewater - DCN 08375 | This study investigates the fate of ENMs used in chemical mechanical planarization (CMP), a polishing process repeatedly utilized in semiconductor manufacturing. Nanoparticle sizing data compared between sampling points, including the final sampling point before discharge from the facility, suggested that nanoparticles could be released to the municipal waste stream from industrial sources. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Roth, G. A., et al. | 11/28/2014 | Roth, G. A. (2015). SEM analysis of particle size during conventional treatment of CMP process ww. Science of the Total Environment. 508: 1-6. (Mar). | Nanomaterials | 6 | No | Yes | 08375 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0372 | The current world of nanomaterial characterization: Discussion of analytical instruments for nanomaterial characterization - DCN 08376 | This article addresses the nine most common nanomaterial characteristics and nearly 35 different analytical techniques commercially available to measure these nine characteristics. This article discusses the complexity of the nanotechnology market and the challenges the instrument manufacturers face. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Salamon, A. | 01/24/2013 | Salamon. (2013). The current world of nanomaterial characterization: Discussion of analytical instrument. Environmental Engineering Science. 30(3). | Nanomaterials | 8 | No | Yes | 08376 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0373 | Nanomaterials in the aquatic environment: A European Union–United States perspective on the status of ecotoxicity testing, research priorities, and challenges ahead - DCN 08377 | Based on work within the Ecotoxicology Community of Research (2012–2015), the article provides an overview of the state of the art of nanomaterials (NMs) in the aquatic environment by addressing different research questions, with a focus on ecotoxicological test systems and the challenges faced when assessing NM hazards (e.g., uptake routes, bioaccumulation, toxicity, test protocols and model organisms). | Copyrighted Materials | Selck, H., et al. | . 05/01/2016 | Selck, et al. (2016). Nanomaterials in the aquatic environment: A EU–US perspective. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry. 35(5): 1055- 1067. (May). | Nanomaterials | 13 | No | Yes | 08377 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0374 | Comprehensive probabilistic modelling of environmental emissions of engineered nanomaterials - DCN 08378 | Authors calculate the concentrations of five ENMs in environmental and technical compartments using probabilistic material-flow modelling. We apply the newest data on ENM production volumes, their allocation to and subsequent release from different product categories, and their flows into and within those compartments. Further, we compare newly predicted ENM concentrations to estimates from 2009 and to corresponding measured concentrations of their conventional materials, e.g. TiO2, Zn and Ag. | Copyrighted Materials | Sun, T. Y., et al. | 10/04/2013 | Sun, T. Y., et al. (2014). Comprehensive probabilistic modelling of environmental emissions of ENMs. Environmental Pollution. 185: 69-76. (February). | Nanomaterials | 8 | No | Yes | 08378 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0375 | Schedule for the 2016 TechConnect World Innovation Conference and Expo in Washington, D.C DCN 08379 | Technical sessions schedule for TechConnect 2016 | Meeting Materials | TechConnect | 05/22/2016 | TechConnect. (2016). Paper presented at or proceedings from the TechConnect World Innovation Conference and Expo. Washington, D.C. (May 22- 26). | Nanomaterials | 8 | No | No | 08379 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0376 | Analysis of engineered nanomaterials in complex matrices (environment and biota): General considerations and conceptual case studies - DCN 08380 | Discusses pressing research needs related to nanomaterials: the development of techniques for extraction, cleanup, separation, and sample storage that introduce minimal artifacts to increase the speed, sensitivity, and specificity of analytical techniques, as well as the development of techniques that can differentiate between abundant, naturally occurring particles, and manufactured nanoparticles. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | von der Kammer, F, et al | 06/29/2011 | von der Kammer, F., et al. (2012). Analysis of ENMs in complex matrices. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry. 31: 32-49. (Jan). | Nanomaterials | 18 | No | Yes | 08380 |
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0377 | Long-term effects of titanium dioxide nanoparticles on nitrogen and phosphorus removal from wastewater and bacterial community shift in activated sludge - DCN 08381 | This study evaluated the influences of TiO2 nanoparticles on biological nutrient removal in the anaerobic-low dissolved oxygen (0.15 0.50 mg/L) sequencing batch reactor. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Zheng, X., et al | I 07/22/2011 | Zheng, X. (2011). Long- term effects of titanium dioxide nanoparticles on nitrogen and phosphorus removal. ES&T. 45(17): 7284- 7290. | Nanomaterials | 7 | No | Yes | 08381 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 11.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0378 | Comparison of Ceria Nanoparticle Concentrations in Effluent from Chemical Mechanical Polishing of Silicon Dioxide - DCN 08382 | This paper measures and compares the effluent from the chemical mechanical polishing (CMP) of silicon dioxide using ceria slurry and ceria fixed abrasive. | Copyrighted | Zazerra, L., et al | 10/15/2014 | Zazzera, L., et al. 2014. Comparison of Ceria Nanoparticle Concs in Effluent from CMP of Silicon Dioxide. ES&T, 48(22), 13427- 13433. | Nanomaterials | 7 | No | Yes | 08382 |
| 12.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0379 | Export of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Technology (IWTT) Database Tables - DCN 08383 | Tables exported for the section in the ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 ELG Plan on the Industrial Wastewater Treatment Technology Database. | Data | ERG | 09/01/2016 | ERG. (2016). Eastern Research Group,, Inc. Export of Industrial Wastewater Treatment Technology (IWTT) database tables. | | 0 | No | No | 08383 |
| 6.0 | | User Guide to the Docket for the Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan - DCN 08544 | Docket user guide explaining how to navigate the docket for supporting materials referenced in the Final 2016 Plan. | Publication USEPA | U.S. EPA | 04/24/2018 | U.S. EPA. 2018. User Guide to the Docket for the Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan. (April). | | 17 | No | No | 08544 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------|----------------|---|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 7.13 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1057 | Response to Comments for the Preliminary 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan - DCN 08521 | This document contains EPA's responses to the public comments received on the Preliminary 2016 Plan. The Preliminary 2016 Plan, which EPA is required to develop by Section 304(m) of the CWA, describes the current status of EPA's planning for the ELG program, presents the results of EPA's review of the ELGs it has already promulgated for industrial categories, and identifies industrial categories that EPA expects to investigate further for the possible development or revision of ELGs. | y | U.S. EPA | 04/01/2018 | U.S. EPA. 2016. Preliminary Comment Reponse Document (April). | | 109 | No | No | 08521 |
| 9.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0401 | Toxic Chemical Release Inventory Reporting Forms and Instructions - DCN 08405 | TRI reporting instructions for reporting year 2014. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 12/01/2015 | U.S. EPA. (2014). Toxic Chemical Release Inventory Reporting Forms and Instructions. Washington, D.C. (December). EPA 260-R-15- 001. | | 215 | No | No | 08405 |
| 9.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0402 | DMR Parameter and TRI Chemical Toxic Weighting Factors - DCN 08406 | Table containing September 2016 DMF and TRI TWFs. | र Data | U.S. EPA | | U.S. EPA. (2016). DMR parameter and TRI chemical Toxic Weighting Factors. Washington, D.C. | | 0 | No | No | 08406 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------|----------|----------------|---|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 9.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1092 | 2014 Toxics Release Inventory (TRI) Water Release Database - TRILTOutput2014_v1 - DCN 08409 | 2014 TRI water release data compiled in an access database, for the ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 ELG Plan. | Data | ERG | 04/24/2018 | DMR Loading Tool Output - 2014 TRI Water Release Data | | 0 | No | No | 08409 |
| 9.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0403 | Toxics Release Inventory Data Quality - DCN 08411 | Steps taken to promote data quality for TRI include analyzing data for potential errors, contacting TRI facilities concerning potentially inaccurate submissions, providing guidance on reporting requirements and, as necessary, taking enforcement actions against facilities that fail to comply with TRI requirements. | | U.S. EPA | | U.S. EPA. (2016). Toxics Release Inventory data quality. Available at: https://www.epa. gov/toxics- release- inventory-tri- program/tri-data- quality. | | 3 | No | No | 08411 |
| 9.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0409 | 2014 TRI Chemical List - DCN 08418 | Table containing 2014 Toxic Release Inventory chemical list. | Fact/Data Sheet | U.S. EPA | 06/01/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. 2014 TRI Chemical List. Toxics Release Inventory Program. Washington, D.C. (June). | | 0 | No | No | 08418 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|----------|----------------|--|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 9.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0410 | Is My Facility's Six-Digit NAICS Code a TRI-Covered Industry? - DCN 08419 | Instructions to determine if a facility's six-digit primary NAICS code is covered by the TRI program. | Fact/Data Sheet | U.S. EPA | 02/03/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. Is My Facility's Six-Digit NAICS Code a TRI- Covered Industry? Toxics Release Inventory Program. Washington, D.C. (February 3). | | 8 | No | No | 08419 |
| 9.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1095 | 2015 Toxics Release Inventory (TRI) Water Release Database for F&B -TRILTOutput2015_F&B_v1 - DCN 08524 | 2015 TRI water release data compiled in an access database, supporting the miscellaneous food and beverage review. | Data | ERG | 12/31/2015 | DMR Loading Tool Output - 2015 TRI Water Release Data | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 0 | No | No | 08524 |
| 9.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1090 | 2014 Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) Concentration Output Database - DMRLTConcOutput2014_v1 - DCN 08407 | 2014 DMR concentration data compiled in an access database, for the ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 ELG Plan. | | ERG | 04/24/2018 | DMR Loading Tool Output - 2014 DMR Concentration Data | | 0 | No | No | 08407 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|----------|----------------|---|---|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 9.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1091 | 2014 Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) Database - DMRLTOutput2014_v1 - DCN 08408 | 2014 DMR loadings data compiled in ar access database, for the ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 ELG Plan. | ı Data | ERG | 04/24/2018 | DMR Loading Tool Output - 2014 DMR Loadings Data | | 0 | No | No | 08408 |
| 9.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0510 | Final NPDES Electronic Reporting Rule - DCN 08520 | This final rule is designed to save authorized state, tribe, or territorial NPDES programs considerable resources, make reporting easier for NPDES-regulated entities, streamline permit renewals, ensure full exchange of basic NPDES permit data between states and EPA, improve environmental decision-making, and better protect human health and the environment. | Fact/Data Sheet | U.S. EPA | 09/01/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. Final NPDES Electronic Reporting Rule. (September). | | 3 | No | No | 08520 |
| 9.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1094 | 2015 Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) Database for F&B - DMRLTOutput2015_F&B_v1 - DCN 08523 | 2015 DMR loadings data compiled in ar access database, supporting the miscellaneous food and beverage review. | n Data | ERG | 12/31/2015 | DMR Loading Tool Output - 2015 DMR Loadings Data | Miscellaneous Foods and Beverages | 0 | No | No | 08523 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 9.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0399 | Memorandum from ERG to Bill Swietlik, US EPA, Re: Comparison of Canada's National Pollutant Release Inventory and the Toxics Release Inventory Pollutant Data by Category for the Effluent Guidelines Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 Effluent Guidelins Program Plan - DCN 08403 | Memorandum describing the NPRI and TRI data comparison for the ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 ELG Plan. | | ERG | | ERG. (2015). Comparison of Canada's NPRI and the TRI Pollutant Data by Category for the RR Supporting the Final 2016 Plan. Chantilly, VA. (Dec). | | 14 | No | No | 08403 |
| 9.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1093 | Canada's National Pollutant Release Inventory Database 2013 – NPRICompare2013 - DCN 08410 | 2013 NPRI water release data compiled in an access database, for the ELG Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 ELG Plan. | | ERG | 04/24/2018 | NPRI Data Output - 2013 Water Release Data | | 0 | No | No | 08410 |
| 9.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0404 | Frequently Asked Questions and the National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI) - DCN 08412 | Fact sheet detailing frequently asked questions about Canada's NPRI database. | Fact/Data Sheet | Environment Canada | 12/11/2013 | Environment Canada. 2013. Frequently Asked Questions and the National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI). Gatineau, QC (December 11). | | 5 | No | No | 08412 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 9.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0405 | National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI) Sector Coverage Study for the 2008 Reporting Year - DCN 08413 | Study conducted on NPRI data to analyze coverage and compliance. | Publication Copyrighted Material | Environment Canada | 01/01/2013 | Environment Canada. 2013. National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI) Sector Coverage Study for the 2008 Reporting Year. Gatineau, QC. | | 84 | No | Yes | 08413 |
| 9.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0411 | 2014-2015 NPRI Substance List - DCN 08414 | Substance list for the 2014-2015 NPRI dataset. | Fact/Data Sheet | Environment Canada | 11/28/2014 | Environment Canada. 2014. 2014-2015 NPRI Substance List. Gatineau, QC (November 28). | | 0 | No | No | 08414 |
| 9.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0406 | Raw NPRI Data: Inventaire national des rejets de polluants 2013 / National Pollutant Release Inventory 2013 - DCN 08415 | Raw NPRI data set for 2013. | Data | Environment Canada | 09/16/2014 | Environment Canada. 2014. National Pollutant Release Inventory 2013. Gatineau, QC (September 16). Accessed: February 11, 2015. | | 0 | No | No | 08415 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 9.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0407 | Guide for Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory 2014 and 2015 - DCN 08416 | Reporting guide for NPRI designed to assist facility owners and operators in understanding the NPRI reporting requirements, and in determining if they are required to report to NPRI. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Environment Canada | 01/01/2015 | Environment Canada. 2015. Guide for Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory 2014 and 2015. Gatineau, QC. | | 63 | No | Yes | 08416 |
| 9.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0408 | Guide for Using and Interpreting the National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI) Data - DCN 08417 | - | Guidance | Environment Canada | 03/25/2015 | Environment Canada. 2015. Guide for Using and Interpreting the National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI) Data. Gatineau, QC (March 25). | | 5 | No | No | 08417 |
| 9.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0400 | Memorandum from Jill Lucy, Eastern Research Group, Inc. to Bill Swietlik, U.S. EPA. Re: Review of Toxic Weighting Factors in Support of the Final Steam Electric Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards - DCN 08404 | Memorandum describing the review and revision of TWFs in support of the Steam ELGs. | d Memorandum | ERG | 09/21/2015 | ERG. (2015). Memorandum from Jill Lucy, ERG to Bill Swietlik, U.S. EPA. RE: Review of TWFs for the Steam ELGs. Chantilly, VA. (Sept 21). | | 19 | No | No | 08404 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0530 | Core Technologies - DCN CWT00003 | Summary of core technologies created by Heartland Technology Partners, LLC. | Fact/Data Sheet | Heartland Technology Partners, LLC | 01/01/2014 | Heartland Technology Partners, LLC. 2014. Core Technologies. Available online at: http://www.heartl andtech.com/abo ut/core- technologies. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00003 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0536 | Wastewater Technology Fact Sheet: Chemical Precipitation - DCN CWT00010 | A fact sheet that describes advantages, disadvantages, additive chemicals, costs, and targeted pollutants. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 09/01/2000 | U.S. EPA. 2000. Wastewater Technology Fact Sheet: Chemical Precipitation. EPA-832-F-00- 018. (September). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 8 | No | No | CWT00010 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0537 | Water Treatment Technology Fact Sheet: Crystallization - DCN CWT00011 | A data/fact sheet that describes crystallization process description, technical capabilities, technical limitations, and costs. | Fact/Data Sheet | ALL Consulting | 01/01/2011 | ALL Consulting. 2011. Water Treatment Technology Fact Sheet: Crystallization. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00011 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0538 | Water Treatment Technology Fact Sheet: Reverse Osmosis - DCN CWT00012 | A data/fact sheet that describes reverse osmosis process description, technical capabilities, technical limitations, and costs. | e Fact/Data Sheet | ALL Consulting | 9 01/01/2011 | ALL Consulting. 2011. Water Treatment Technology Fact Sheet: Reverse Osmosis. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00012 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0539 | EVRAS™ Evaporative Reduction and Solidification - DCN CWT00013 | A fact sheet that describes the technical capabilities of the EVRAS, a evaporation/crystallization technology produce by Intervras. | Fact/Data Sheet | Intervras Technologies, LLC | 01/01/2011 | Intervras Technologies, LLC. 2011. EVRAS™ Evaporative Reduction and Solidification. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | No | CWT00013 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0542 | Technical Development Document for Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for Oil and Gas Extraction - DCN CWT00019 | The technical development for the unconventional oil and gas rule making. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 06/01/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016. Technical Development Document for Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for Oil and Gas Extraction. EPA- 820-R-16-003. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 197 | No | No | CWT00019 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0545 | Physicochemical Processes for Water Quality Control - DCN CWT00025 | A textbook that discusses various wastewater treatment technologies. Discussions include basic principles and process descriptions. Sometimes descriptions are math intensive. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Walter Weber | 01/01/1972 | Walter Weber. 1972. Physicochemical Processes for Water Quality Control. University of Michigan. Wiley- Interscience. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 8 | No | Yes | CWT00025 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0546 | Wastewater Engineering: Treatment and Reuse - DCN CWT00026 | A textbook that describes various wastewater treatment technologies from an engineering perspective and in reuse applications. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Metcalf and Eddy | 01/01/2003 | Metcalf and Eddy. 2003. Wastewater Engineering: Treatment and Reuse. McGraw Hill. 4th Edition. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 17 | No | Yes | CWT00026 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0547 | Water Treatment: Principles and Design - DCN CWT00027 | A textbook that provides technical information on various wastewater treatment technologies: ion exchange, reverse osmosis, and other less advanced treatment technologies. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Crittenden, John | 01/01/2005 | Crittenden, John. 2005. Water Treatment: Principles and Design. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2nd Edition. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 12 | No | Yes | CWT00027 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0548 | The Electrodialysis Alternative for Produced Water Management - DCN CWT00028 | Article on electrodialysis as an economical separation process in the treatment of brackish water and as a treatment for the processing of produced waters with weak to moderate levels of TDS. Provides performance results for an integrated electrodialysis. | Report | Hayes, Tom | 09/01/2004 | Hayes, Tom. 2004. The Electrodialysis Alternative for Produced Water Management. Gas Technology Institute. (September) | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | No | CWT00028 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0550 | Produced Water Pretreatment for Water Recovery and Salt Production - DCN CWT00032 | A detailed report that investigates wastewater treatment technologies for shale gas wastewater. | Report | Silva, James | 01/26/2012 | Silva, James. 2012. Produced Water Pretreatment for Water Recovery and Salt Production Report 08122- 36. RPSEA. (January 26). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 67 | No | No | CWT00032 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0555 | Breakthrough Mobile Water Treatment Converts 75% of Fracturing Flowback Fluid to Fresh Water and Lowers CO2 Emissions - DCN CWT00038 | This journal article provides information on an advanced oxidation treatment technology that is deployed in the Woodford shale play. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Horn, Aaron | 03/23/2009 | Horn, Aaron. 2009. Breakthrough Mobile Water Treatment Converts 75% of Fracturing Flowback Fluid to Fresh Water and Lowers CO2 Emissions. SPE. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00038 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0556 | Treatment of Flow Back and Produced Water from the Hydraulic Fracturing of Oil – Shale - DCN CWT00039 | This presentation provides treatment performance data for electrocoagulation along with flowback pollutant concentrations for various shale plays. | Report | Ecolotron Water Recovery Systems | 01/01/2012 | Ecolotron Water Recovery Systems. 2012. Treatment of Flow Back and Produced Water from the Hydraulic Fracturing of Oil – Shale. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | Yes | CWT00039 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0557 | CARES McKean - DCN CWT00040 | This website provides location information for a CWT that uses evaporation/distillation to treat shale gas wastewater in the Marcellus. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | CARES | 01/28/2013 | CARES. 2013. CARES McKean. Altela Rain. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | Yes | CWT00040 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0558 | Red Desert: Facilities - DCN CWT00042 | This website provides general treatmen information and the location for a CWT located in Wyoming. | t Publication; Copyrighted Material | Red Desert | 01/28/2013 | Red Desert. 2013. Red Desert: Facilities. Available online at: http://reddesertw ater.com/facilities .html. Downloaded on 28 January 2013. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 5 | No | Yes | CWT00042 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0559 | Evaluation of the Aqua Pure Mechanical Vapor Recompression System in the Treatment of Shale Gas Flowback Water Report No. 08122-05.11 - DCN CWT00043 | This report provides information on evaporation/condensation as a treatment technology for flowback. | Report | Hayes, Thomas; et al | 03/12/2012 | Hayes, Thomas; et al. 2012. Evaluation of the Aqua Pure Mechanical Vapor Recompression System in the Treatment of Shale Gas Flowback Water. RPSEA. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 43 | No | No | CWT00043 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0560 | Gas Well Drilling Brine Treatment Facility Opens in Fairmont - AOP Clearwater LLC is set to begin operation of its gas well drilling brine recycling facility in Fairmont - DCN CWT00044 | Gas Well Drilling Brine Treatment Facility Opens in Fairmont | Fact/Data Sheet | Kasey, Pam | 11/19/2009 | Kasey, Pam. 2009. Gas Well Drilling Brine Treatment Facility Opens in Fairmont. The State Journal. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00044 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0561 | Summary of the Technical Workshop on Wastewater Treatment and Related Modeling - DCN CWT00045 | This document summarizes the April 18, 2013 Workshop studying potential impacts of hydraulic fracturing on drinking water resources. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 04/18/2013 | U.S. EPA. 2013. Summary of the Technical Workshop on Wastewater Treatment and Related Modeling. (April 18). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 135 | No | No | CWT00045 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0563 | H2OForward Service - Sustainable Development of Completions - DCN CWT00048 | A presentation which discusses produced water recycling treatment options. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Dale, Walter | 10/29/2013 | Dale, Walter. 2013. H2OForward Service - Sustainable Development of Completions. Multi-Chem - A Halliburton Service. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 41 | No | Yes | CWT00048 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0564 | Strategies for Sustainable Water Transport Lessons Learned in the Marcellus Applied to the Niobrara - DCN CWT00049 | A presentation that discusses water transportation and treatment options. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Wilkerson, Tommy | 10/30/2013 | Wilkerson, Tommy. 2013. Strategies for Sustainable Water Transport Lessons Learned in the Marcellus Applied to the Niobrara. Carrizo Oil & Gas, Inc. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 21 | No | No | CWT00049 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0594 | Unconventional Oil and Gas Wastewater Treatment Technologies DCN CWT00051 | This report describes wastewater treatment technologies used by the UOG industry. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 06/01/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016. Unconventional Oil & Gas Wastewater Treatment Technologies. U.S. EPA Office of Water, Engineering and Analysis Division. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 123 | No | No | CWT00051 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0594.1 | Unconventional Oil and Gas Wastewater Treatment Technologies - Attachment 1: Treatment Technology Costs Spreadsheet DCN CWT00051.A1 | This attachment contains information about the treatment technologies and associated costs compiled in the report | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 06/01/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016. UOG WW Treatment Technologies - Attachment 1: Treatment Technology Costs Spreadsheet. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00051.A1 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0595 | Development Document for Proposed Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Centralized Waste Treatment Industry - DCN CWT00053 | EPA Document EPA-821-R-98-020. EPA's Development Document for Proposed ELGS for the Centralized Waste Treatment Industry. Includes information on data collection, scope and application of the proposed rule, description of the CWT industry, pollutants, etc | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 12/01/1998 | U.S. EPA. 1998. Development Document for Proposed Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Centralized Waste Treatment Industry. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 406 | No | No | CWT00053 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0597 | The Real Cost of ZLD for Shale Gas Frac Water in the Marcellus Shale Play - DCN CWT00055 | Conference Proceedings describing of the true costs of a complete zero liquid discharge (ZLD) solution for the Marcellus Shale frac water by focusing on the chemistry of frac water. | Report | Shaw, William A. | 09/01/2011 | Shaw, William A. 2011. The Real Cost of ZLD for Shale Gas Frac Water in the Marcellus Shale Play. HPD, LLC. Veolia Water Solutions & Technologies. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 14 | No | No | CWT00055 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0598 | 212 Resources VACOM Technology - DCN CWT00056 | Barry Mertz explained the system design overview of the VACOM, characteristics of the concentrated brine, Energy usage, and ball park costs for evaporation in general. | Meeting/Teleconf erence Materials | Mertz, Barry | 10/14/2011 | Mertz, Barry. 2011. 212 Resources VACOM Technology. 212 Resources. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00056 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0599 | GE Power and Water Wastewater Treatment Technologies - DCN CWT00057 | A teleconference between Mark Wilson and Brent Ruminski. The discussion covered general shale gas industry background including NORM, wastewater management, and trucking. Wilson also provided his thoughts on evaporation and crystallization technologies. | Meeting/Teleconf erence Materials | Wilson, Mark | 11/10/2011 | Wilson, Mark. 2011. GE Power and Water Wastewater Treatment Technologies. GE Power and Water. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00057 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0600 | EVRAS Evaporation Technology - DCN CWT00058 | A teleconference call with a sales manager from INTEVRAS discussing a crystallization/evaporation wastewater treatment technology for shale gas operators. | Meeting/Teleconf erence Materials | Adams, Andy | 09/26/2011 | Adams, Andy. 2011. EVRAS Evaporation Technology. Intevras & Layne Water. (September 26). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00058 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0601 | Siemens Reverse Osmosis Technology - DCN CWT00059 | A teleconference call with engineers from Siemens discussing reverse osmosis as a wastewater treatment technology for shale gas operators. | Meeting/Teleconf erence Materials | Alexander, Jerry | 09/28/2011 | Alexander, Jerry. 2011. Siemens Reverse Osmosis Technology. Siemens. (September 28). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | No | CWT00059 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0602 | Fountain Quail NOMAD Evaporator - DCN CWT00060 | Jaime and Brent Discussed the NOMAD evaporator (mechanical vapor compression). Jaime provided general information on energy usage, water recovery, and required pretreatment for the NOMAD evaporator. | Meeting/Teleconf erence Materials | Roman, Jaime | 10/26/2011 | Roman, Jaime. 2011. Fountain Quail NOMAD Evaporator. Fountain Quail. (October 26). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00060 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - DCN CWT00061 | This memorandum describes methodology for compiling wastewater volumes and characterization data in the Technical Development Document (TDD). | Memorandum | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation Memorandum | Centralized Waste Treaters | 68 | No | No | CWT00061 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|--------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.01 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 1: UOG PW Data Compilation - DCN CWT00061.A1 | Compilation. Underlying data for TDD | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation —A01: UOG Produced Water Data Compilation. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 7 | No | No | CWT00061.A01 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.02 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 2: DI Desktop Long- term Produced Water Generation Rates - DCN CWT00061.A2 | tabulate long-term produced water | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. UOG Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - A02: DI Desktop Long-term Produced Water Rates | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00061.A02 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.03 | CBI_Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 3: DI Desktop Long-term Produced Water Generation Rates - DCN CWT00061.A3 | CBI_Access database with DI Desktop long term produced water generation rate data | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. UOG Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation—A0 3: DI Desktop Long-term Produced Water Rates_CBI. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | Yes | Yes | CWT00061.A03 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|--------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.04 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 4: FracFocus Fracturing Fluid Volumes - DCN CWT00061.A4 | FracFocus fracturing fluid volumes data | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation—A0 4: FracFocus Fracturing Fluid Volume | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | No | CWT00061.A04 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.05 | CBI_Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 5: FracFocus Fracturing Fluid Volumes - DCN CWT00061.A5 | CBI_Access database with FracFocus fracturing fluid volume data. This is proprietary data, so it is being handled as CBI | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation—A0 5: FracFocus Fracturing Fluid Volume_CBI. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | Yes | Yes | CWT00061.A05 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.06 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 6: Bakken Flowback Recovery - DCN CWT00061.A6 | Bakken flowback volumes and raw data analysis. | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation—A0 6: Bakken Flowback Water Rates | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00061.A06 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|--------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.07 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 7: New Mexico Flowback Recovery - DCN CWT00061.A7 | New Mexico flowback water calculation and raw data analysis. | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation—A0 7: New Mexico Flowback Water Rates. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00061.A07 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.08 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 8: Utica Produced Water Data - DCN CWT00061.A8 | water volumes for horizontal wells in | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation—A0 8: Utica Flowback and Produced Water. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 10 | No | No | CWT00061.A08 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.09 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 9: Wyoming Flowback Recovery - DCN CWT00061.A09 | Wyoming shale flowback water calculation, raw data, and analysis. | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation—A0 9: Wyoming Flowback Water Rates | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00061.A09 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|--------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.10 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 10: Codell-Niobrara Flowback Recovery and Long-term Produced Water Rates - DCN CWT00061.A10 | Codell-Niobrara Flowback Recovery and Long-term Produced Water Rates | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. UOG Produced Water Volumes & Characterization Data Compilation—A1 0: Codell- Niobrara Flowback Recovery and Long-term Produced Water Bates | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00061.A10 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.11 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 11: Colorado Flowback Recovery - DCN CWT00061.A11 | Colorado shale flowback water calculation and analysis. | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation—A1 1: Colorado Flowback Water Rates. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00061.A11 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.12 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 12: UOG Wastewater Characterization Analysis - DCN CWT00061.A12 | A spreadsheet with analyses of UOG wastewater characterization | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. UOG Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - A12: UOG Wastewater Characterization Analysis | Centralized Waste Treaters | 18 | No | No | CWT00061.A12 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|--------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.13 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 13: UOG Wastewater Characterization Database - DCN CWT00061.A13 | A database with analyses of UOG wastewater characterization | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. UOG Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - A13: UOG Wastewater Characterization Database | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00061.A13 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.14 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 14: USGS Produced Water Database - DCN CWT00061.A14 | A spreadsheet with analyses from the US Geological Survey produced water database | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - A14: USGS Produced Water Database | Centralized Waste Treaters | 5 | No | No | CWT00061.A14 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.15 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 15: USGS Produced Water Database - DCN CWT00061.A15 | The produced water database from the US Geological Survey | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - A15: USGS Produced Water Database | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00061.A15 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|--------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.16 | CBI_Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 16: ORD Non-CBI Operator Data - DCN CWT00061.A16 | CBI_A database of non-CBI operator data from the Office of Research and Development. This is proprietary data and is being treated as CBI. | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - A16: ORD Non- CBI Operator Data_CBI. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | Yes | Yes | CWT00061.A16 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.17 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 17: WY OGCC Database - DCN CWT00061.A17 | A spreadsheet with analyses from the WY OGCC produced water database | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - A17: WY OGCC Database. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00061.A17 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1026.18 | Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - Attachment 18: WY OGCC Excel Calculations - DCN CWT00061.A18 | Parameter in the WY OGCC database. | | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Produced Water Volumes and Characterization Data Compilation - A18: WY OGCC Excel Calculations. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00061.A18 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0618 | Offsite Commercial Disposal of Oil and Gas Exploration and Production Waste: Availability, Options, and Costs - DCN CWT00097 | In 2005, DOE tasked Argonne with updating the data concerning offsite exploration and production (E&P) waste disposal methods and costs. This repor presents Argonne's findings. | Report t | Puder, M.G., and J.A. Veil | 08/01/2006 | Puder, M.G. and J.A. Veil. 2006. Offsite Commercial Disposal of O&G E&P Waste: Availability, Options, and Costs. Argonne National Laboratory. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 148 | No | No | CWT00097 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0619 | Design of a Mobile Wastewater Treatment System for Hydraulic Fracturing Waste - DCN CWT00099 | The team designed a system to treat the contaminated water produced by hydraulic fracturing of shale rock for natural gas. We did so by combining and optimizing several current treatment technologies to produce a mobile-scale process. | Report | Marc Panu, Matthew Claussen and Faiz Talib | 04/19/2013 | Marc Panu, Matthew Claussen and Faiz Talib. 2013. Design of a Mobile Wastewater Treatment System for Hydraulic Fracturing Waste. Chevron Group. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 53 | No | No | CWT00099 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0622 | Taking a Proactive Approach to Water Recycling in the Barnett Shale - DCN CWT00104 | This presentation provides Devon overview and current activity, Overview of two waste waters in the Barnett, Devon's proactive approach to water recycling and future activity in water recycling. | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Jay Ewing | 02/29/2008 | Jay Ewing. 2008. Taking a Proactive Approach to Water Recycling in the Barnett Shale. Devon Energy. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 30 | No | No | CWT00104 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0623 | Welcome to Purestream Technology - DCN CWT00106 | A privately held R&D company providing a suite of patented environmental solutions focused on the treatment of wastewater, air emissions, renewable energy and data tracking. | | Purestream Technology | 01/01/2011 | Purestream Technology. 2011. Welcome to Purestream Technology. http://purestream technology.com/ downloads/purest ream-technology- overview- 2011.pdf. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 47 | No | No | CWT00106 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0569 | Small Entity Compliance Guide: Centralized Waste Treatment Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Pretreatment Standards - DCN CWT00144 | This document is published by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA as our official compliance guide for small entities, as required by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996. (EPA 821-B-01- 003) | Publication;) USEPA | U.S. EPA | 06/01/2001 | U.S.EPA. 2011. Small Entity Compliance Guide: Centralized Waste Treatment Effluent Limitations Guidelines & Pretreatment Standards. EPA- 821-B-01-003. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 81 | No | No | CWT00144 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0574 | Oil and Gas Produced Water Management and Beneficial Use in the Western United States - DCN CWT00157 | Produced water from oil and gas operations is currently handled as a waste product. | Report | Katie Guerra, Katharine Dahm, Steve Dundor | 09/01/2011 | U.S. DOI. 2011. Katie Guerra, Katharine Dahm, and Steve Dundorf. Oil and Gas Produced Water Management and Beneficial Use in the Western United States | Centralized Waste Treaters | 129 | No | No | CWT00157 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0575 | Produced Water Volumes and Management Practices in 2012 DCN CWT00158 | This new report updates and expands the 2009 report to provide a current estimate for the volume of produced water generated from all onshore and offshore oil and gas production in the United States during the 2012 calendar year. The volume estimate repre | Report | Clark, C.E., and J.A. Veil | 04/22/2015 | 22.U.S. GWPC. 2015. Clark, C.E., and J.A. Veil. U.S. Produced Water Volumes and Management Practices in 2012. (April). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 119 | No | No | CWT00158 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0576 | Reuters Fundamentals: Big Cat Energy Corp - DCN CWT00170 | With over 35 years' experience of collecting and publishing company fundamentals, Reuters covers 99% of the world's market cap. | Fact/Data Sheet | Reuters | 01/01/2014 | Reuters. 2014. Reuters Fundamentals: Big Cat Energy Corp. 11 July 2014. Accessed July 16, 2014. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00170 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0577 | Annual Energy Outlook 2014 with Projections to 2040 - DCN CWT00171 | Presents long-term annual projections of energy supply, demand, and prices focused on the U.S. through 2040, based on results from EIA's National Energy Modeling System (NEMS). | Report | U.S. DOE | 04/01/2014 | United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE). 2014. United States Energy Information Administration (EIA). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 269 | No | No | CWT00171 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0578 | Waste Management Acquires Two North Dakota Energy Services Companies - DCN CWT00172 | Waste Management, Inc. (NYSE: WM) today announced that it has acquired Summit Energy Services and Liquid Logistics, two Williston, North Dakota energy services companies. | Press Release, Public Announcement/N otice | Jennifer Andrews | 08/01/2013 | Waste Management, Inc. 2013. "Waste Management Acquires Two North Dakota Energy Services Companies." August 1, 2013. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00172 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0579 | Eureka Resources- The First Step to Cleaner Waters - DCN CWT00174 | Online Webpage for Eureka Resources and their oil and gas wastewater operations | Other | Eureka Resources | 01/01/2016 | Eureka Resources. 2016. Web. Accessed 28 April 2016. Available electronically at: http://eureka- resources.com/a bout-us/ | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00174 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0580 | U.S. rig count hits all-time low in recorded data - DCN CWT00184 | The overall weekly US rig count is now at its lowest point in Baker Hughes Inc. data that begins in the 1940s, and perhaps since the infancy of US oil and gas industry. | | Matt Zborowski | i 03/11/2016 | Zborowski, Matt. 2016. "U.S. rig count hits all- time low in recorded data." Oil and Gas Journal. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00184 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0581 | Anaerobic Membrane Bioreactor (ADI-AnMBR) - DCN CWT00185 | Vendor profile for Anaerobic Membrane Bioreactor (ADI-AnMBR) by the ADI System Inc. | Fact/Data Sheet | ADI System Inc. | 01/01/2015 | ADI System Inc. 2015. Vendor Profile: Anaerobic Membrane Bioreactor (ADI- AnMBR) | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | Yes | CWT00185 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0583 | Patented Evaporation & Crystallization Process - DCN CWT00191 | Presentation from Shale Gas Innovation and Commercialization Center Technology Showcase | ı Data | Fairmont Brine Processing | 01/01/2015 | Fairmont Brine Processing. 2015. Presentation from Shale Gas Innovation and Commercializatio n Center Technology Showcase. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 11 | No | No | CWT00191 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0644 | Short Term Energy Outlook April 2016 - DCN CWT00213 | During the 2016 April-through- September summer driving season, U.S. regular gasoline retail prices are forecast to average \$2.04/gallon (gal), compared with \$2.63/gal last summer | Data | U.S. Energy Information Administration | 01/01/2016 | United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE). 2016b. United States Energy Information Administration (EIA). Short Term Energy Outlook April 2016. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 51 | No | No | CWT00213 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0646 | North American Industry Classification System Search DCN CWT00217 | The North American Industry Classification System website | Other | U.S Census Bureau | 01/01/2016 | United States Census Bureau (U.S. Census). 2016. North American Industry Classification System Search. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00217 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0649 | Natural Gas Gross Withdrawals and Production: Marketed Production DCN CWT00224 | United States Energy Information Administration (EIA) Report on Natural Gas Gross Withdrawals and Production: Marketed Production | Data | U.S. DOE | 01/01/2016 | United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE). 2016a. United States Energy Information Administration (EIA). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00224 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0661 | U.S. Crude Oil Production (Thousand barrels). DCN CWT00225 | United States Energy Information Administration (EIA) Report on U.S. Crude Oil Production (Thousand barrels) | Data) | U.S. DOE | 01/01/2016 | United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE). 2016c. United States Energy Information Administration (EIA). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00225 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0666 | U.S. Dry Shale Gas Production DCN CWT00226 | United States Energy Information Administration (EIA) Report on U.S. Dry Shale Gas Production | , , | U.S. DOE | 01/01/2016 | United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE). 2016d. United States Energy Information Administration (EIA). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 5 | No | No | CWT00226 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0671 | Hoover's Database DCN CWT00228 | Allows access to the largest commercial database of 85 million companies, 100 million professionals, and 900 industry segments; relevant social media links; and customizable news feeds | Data | Dun & Bradstreet (D&B) | 01/01/2016 | Dun & Bradstreet (D&B). 2016. Hoover's Database. Available electronically at: www.hoovers.co m. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00228 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0672 | Annual Energy Outlook 2015 with Projections to 2040 DCN CWT00229 | United States Energy Information Administration (EIA) Report on Annual Energy Outlook 2015 with Projections to 2040. | Data | U.S DOE | 01/01/2015 | United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE). 2015. United States Energy Information Administration (EIA). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 269 | No | No | CWT00229 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0676 | Vendor Profile: Aquatech - DCN CWT00231 | A profile of the company AquaTech, which provides water purification technologies for industrial and infrastructure markets, with a focus on desalination, water reuse, and zero liquid discharge. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | ALL Consulting | 01/01/2011 | ALL Consulting. 2011. Vendor Profile: AquaTech. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00231 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0677 | Vendor Profile: GeoPure Hydrotechnologies - DCN CWT00232 | A profile of the commercial stage, full service provider GeoPure Hydrotechnologies, which focuses on contaminated water recycling and purification rather than disposal. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | ALL Consulting | 01/01/2011 | ALL Consulting. 2011. Vendor Profile: GeoPure Hydrotechnologie s. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00232 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0678 | Vendor Profile: INTEVRAS Technologies, LLC - DCN CWT00233 | A profile of the industrial waste water treatment company INTEVRAS Technologies LLC, which focuses on waste water reduction, crystallization, and freshwater extraction using evaporative reduction and solidification. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | ALL Consulting | 01/01/2011 | ALL Consulting. 2011. Vendor Profile: INTEVRAS Technologies, LLC. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00233 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0679 | Vendor Profile: MI SWACO - DCN CWT00234 | A profile of the supplier/engineering designer of drilling fluid systems MI SWACO. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | ALL Consulting | 01/01/2011 | ALL Consulting. 2011. Vendor Profile: MISWACO. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00234 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0680 | Vendor Profile: Veolia Water Solutions & Technologies - DCN CWT00235 | A profile of the water and wastewater treatment company NA Water Systems a technical subsidiary of Veolia Water Solutions and Technology. | Publication; , Copyrighted Materials | ALL Consulting | 9 01/01/2011 | ALL Consulting. 2011. Vendor Profile: Veolia. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00235 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0681 | Fact Sheet To Permit Number Co0048739 Bopco, L.P., Yellow Creek Water Management Facility Rio Blanco County - DCN CWT00236 | A factsheet providing supplemental information about permit number CO0048739, including information about the receiving stream, facility, performance history, effluent limitations and terms and conditions. | Fact/Data Sheet | Colorado Department of Public Health | 01/10/2011 | CO Department Of Public Health And Env. 2011. CDPS Fact Sheet To Permit Number Co0048739 Bopco, L.P., Yellow Creek Water Mgmt Facility Rio Blanco Co. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 23 | No | No | CWT00236 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0682 | Frac Water: Treating Flowback and Produced Water for Re-Use - DCN CWT00237 | A website describing the produced water services Omni Water Solutions provides. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | Omni Water Solutions | 01/14/2014 | Omni Water Solutions. 2014. Frac Water. Treating Flowback and Produced Water for Re-Use. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00237 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0683 | AltelaRain System ARS-4000 - DCN CWT00238 | A brochure for the ARS-4000 AltelaRain System. | Publication | ALTELA | 01/01/2011 | ALL Consulting. 2011. Vendor Profile: Altela | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00238 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0684 | MoVap: Mobile Water Distillation System - DCN CWT00239 | A fact sheet on the MoVap mobile solution to treat flowback water on-site. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | AquaTech International Corporation | 01/01/2011 | AquaTech International Corporation. 2011. Mobile Water Distillation System. Online at: http://www.aquat ech.com/portals/ 0/MoVap%20Cut %20Sheet-01.pdf | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00239 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0685 | Frac Water Reclamation System Reduces Operator's Water Cost - DCN CWT00240 | A performance report which describes how the M-I SWACO Frac Water Reclamation system reduced costs. | Publication; Copyrighted Materials | M-I SWACO | 01/01/2009 | M-I SWACO. 2009. Frac Water Reclamation System Reduces Operator's Water Cost. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00240 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0688 | Produced and Flowback Water Recycling and Reuse: Economics, Limitations, and Technology DCN CWT00242 | Article about UOG wastewater recycling and reuse throughout the U.S. | 1 Study | Boschee, Pam | 02/01/2014 | Boschee, Pam. 2014. Produced and Flowback Water Recycling and Reuse: Economics, Limitations, and Technology. (February). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | No | CWT00242 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0691 | Gradiant: Operations DCN CWT00247 | Gradiant designed, built, and operates two 12,000 bpd plants in the Permian basin. Both treat produced and flowback waters. | Press Release, Public Announcement/N otice | Gradiant | 01/01/2016 | Gradiant. 2016. Gradiant: Operations. www.gradiant.co m/operations. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00247 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0707 | CWT facilities operating in New York DCN CWT00259 | Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities in New York. | Fact/Data Sheet | | | | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00259 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1068 | Water Resource Reporting and Water Footprint from Marcellus Shale Development in West Virginia and Pennsylvania - DCN CWT00336 | This report documents water withdrawals, fluid injections, and waste recovery and disposal in West Virginia and Pennsylvania. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Hansen; et al | 10/30/2013 | Hansen, E; Mulvaney, D; Betcher, M. 2013. Water Resource Reporting and Water Footprint from Marcellus Shale Development in WV and PA. (October 30). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 88 | No | Yes | CWT00336 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0974 | Fracking & Associated Media Composition in Colorado - DCN CWT00338 | A presentation on fracking and associated media composition in CO. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Havics, Andrew | 01/01/2011 | Havics, Andrew, pH2, LLC/QEPA. 2011. Fracking & Associated Media Composition in Colorado | Centralized Waste Treaters | 18 | No | Yes | CWT00338 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0593 | Produced Water Volumes and Management Practices in the United States - DCN CWT00358 | Current estimate for the volume of produced water generated from oil and gas production in the United States. The volume estimate represents a compilation of data obtained from numerous state oil and gas agencies and several federal sources. | Report | Clark, C.E.; Veil, J.A. | 09/01/2009 | Clark, C.E.; Veil, J.A. 2009. Produced Water Volumes and Management Practices in the United States. ANL/EVS/R- 09/1. Argonne National Laboratory. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 65 | No | No | CWT00358 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0652 | Marcellus Shale Gas Development and Water Resource Issues DCN CWT00361 | Presentation about water resource use and drilling processes in Marcellus | Report | Williams, Johr | n 06/28/2011 | Williams, John. 2011. Marcellus Shale-Gas Development and Water- Resource Issues. USGS: New York Water Science Center. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 23 | No | No | CWT00361 |
| 1.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0653 | The Marcellus Shale Gas Play: Geology, Development, and Water Resource Impact Mitigation - DCN CWT00362 | This presentation describes the geology, development, and impact on water-resources of hydraulic fracturing in the Marcellus shale. | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Williams, Johr | 1 | Williams, John. n.d. The Marcellus Shale Gas Play: Geology, Development, and Water- Resource Impact Mitigation. USGS: New York Water Science Center. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 61 | No | No | CWT00362 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0633 | U.S. Geological Survey National Produced Waters Geochemical Database v2.1 (PROVISIONAL) - Documentation - DCN CWT00129 | Documentation on USGS's national produced waters geochemical database v2.1 (provisional). | Report | U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) | 10/16/2014 | U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 2014. National Produced Waters Geochemical Database v2.1 (Provisional) - Documentation. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 15 | No | No | CWT00129 |
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686 | Technologically Enhanced Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials (TENORM) Study Report Rev 1 - DCN CWT00131 | Study of radioactivity exposure to workers who work with oil and gas extraction wastewater | Report | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. Technologically Enhanced Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials (TENORM) Study Report. Rev 1. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 200 | No | No | CWT00131 |
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686.01 | APPENDIX A ADDITIONAL GEOLOGICAL INFORMATION - DCN CWT00131.A1 | PA DEP TENORM Report Additional geological information for Marcellus shale and other shale formations in Pennsylvania. Includes rock formation sample analyses. | Report | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. APPENDIX A ADDITIONAL GEOLOGICAL INFORMATION –GEOLOGY OF MARCELLUS SHALE ANDOTHER PENNSYLVANIA SHALE FORMATIONS. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 14 | No | No | CWT00131.A01 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686.02 | APPENDIX B FIELD INSTRUMENTATION QC DOCUMENTATION - DCN CWT00131.A2 | PA DEP TENORM Report Field instrumentation quality control documentation. | Report | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2015. APPENDIX B FIELD INSTRUMENTAT ION QC DOCUMENTATI ON. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 54 | No | No | CWT00131.A02 |
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686.03 | APPENDIX C GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY ANALYTICAL RESULTS - DCN CWT00131.A3 | PA DEP TENORM Report Gamma spectroscopy analytical results for drill cuttings, proppant sand, flowback solids and fluids, produced waters, POTW solids and fluids, CWT effluent, ZLD solids and effluent, landfill leachate and bulking solids, and background. | | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. APPENDIX C GAMMA SPECTROSCOP Y ANALYTICAL RESULTS. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 101 | No | No | CWT00131.A03 |
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686.04 | APPENDIX D TOTAL AND REMOVABLE ALPHA/BETA SURFACE RADIOACTIVITY RESULTS - DCN CWT00131.A4 | PA DEP TENORM Report Total and removable alpha/beta surface radioactivity results for well sites. | Report | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. APPENDIX D TOTAL AND REMOVABLE ALPHA/BETA SURFACE RADIOACTIVITY RESULTS. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 165 | No | No | CWT00131.A04 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686.05 | APPENDIX E GROSS GAMMA RADIATION SURVEY FIGURES - DCN CWT00131.A5 | PA DEP TENORM Report Gross gamma radiation survey figures for wel sites. | Report | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. APPENDIX E GROSS GAMMA RADIATION SURVEY FIGURES. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 88 | No | No | CWT00131.A05 |
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686.06 | APPENDIX F XRF ANALYTICAL ANALYSES RESULTS - DCN CWT00131.A6 | PA DEP TENORM Report Solid and Liquid XRF analytical analysis results. | Report | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. APPENDIX F XRF ANALYTICAL ANALYSES RESULTS. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 41 | No | No | CWT00131.A06 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686.07 | APPENDIX G T-TEST OUTPUT FILES - DCN CWT00131.A07 | PA DEP TENORM Report T-test output files. | Report | Pennsylvania Department of | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. APPENDIX G T- | Centralized Waste Treaters | 30 | No | No | CWT00131.A07 |
|-----|-----------------------------|--|--|--------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------|
| | | | | | Environmental P | | TEST OUTPUT FILES. | | | | | |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686.08 | Appendix H Radon Monitor-Sample Analytical Analyses Reports - DCN CWT00131.A8 | PA DEP TENORM Report Radon monitoring analytical analysis reports. | Report | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. Appendix H Radon Monitor- Sample Analytical Analyses Reports. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 159 | No | No | CWT00131.A08 |
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686.09 | APPENDIX I FILTERED VERSUS UNFILTERED LIQUID SAMPLE COMPARISON - DCN CWT00131.A9 | PA DEP TENORM Report Evaluation of the effects of laboratory filtering on sample activity for CWT, ZLD, POTW, and produced water samples from well sites. | Report | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. APPENDIX I FILTERED VERSUS UNFILTERED LIQUID SAMPLE COMPARISON. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 46 | No | No | CWT00131.A09 |
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686.10 | APPENDIX J MICROSHIELD® OUTPUT FILES - DCN CWT00131.A10 | PA DEP TENORM Report Microshield output files for the following scenarios: wastewater truck driver with 3,800 gallons at the DOT limit, solid waste roll off at the DOT limit, and solid waste container on Day 1, 3, 10, 21, and 28. | Report - | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. APPENDIX J MICROSHIELD® OUTPUT FILES. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 23 | No | No | CWT00131.A10 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686.11 | Appendix K Laboratory Data Report - DCN CWT00131.A11 | PA DEP TENORM Report Screen shot of the Appendix K Lab Data Report Screen for 2900-RE-DEP4478. | Report | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. Appendix K Laboratory Data Report. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00131.A11 |

| 1.2 EPA-HQ-OW-20 | 5-0665-0686.12 APPENDIX L PEER REVIEW COMMENT AND RESOLUTION DOCUMENT - DCN CWT00131.A | PA DEP TENORM Report Peer review comment and resolution table for the 12 PA TENORM Study Report. | Report | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | | PA DEP. 2016. APPENDIX L PEER REVIEW COMMENT AND RESOLUTION DOCUMENT. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 43 | No | No | CWT00131.A12 |
|------------------|--|--|--------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------|
|------------------|--|--|--------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------|

| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0686.13 | Parameters - DCN CWT00131.A13 | PA DEP TENORM Report Samples for various water quality parameters were collected from 44 different sources (44 data sets or samples). These sources were categorized as: hydraulic fracturing fluid, flowback water, production water, wastewater treatment inf | · | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 05/01/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. Appendix M Non- Radiological Parameters. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 31 | No | No | CWT00131.A13 |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|------------|---|-------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------|
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|------------|---|-------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------|

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0567 | Development Document for Interim Final Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Proposed New Source Performance Standards for the Oil and Gas Extraction Point Source Category - DCN CWT00134 | This development document presents the findings of an extensive study | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 09/01/1976 | U.S. EPA. 1976. Development Document Interim Final ELG & Proposed New Source Performance Standards for Oil and Gas Extraction Point Source Category. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 156 | No | No | CWT00134 |
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0639 | DOE Projects to Advance Environmental Science and Technology - DCN CWT00207 | National Energy Technology Laboratory's (NETL) primary goal is to enhance the responsible development of domestic natural gas and oil resources that supply the country's energy | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | U.S. DOE | 01/01/2013 | United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE). 2013. DOE Projects to Advance Environmental Science and Technology. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00207 |
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0641 | Flowback (Wastewater) from Hydraulic Fracturing - DCN CWT00210 | An article on Ohio's 80,000 oil and gas wells and their completion process | Guidance, Interpretation, Policy, Procedure | Ohio DNR | | Ohio Department of Natural Resources (Ohio DNR). Uknown. Flowback (Wastewater) from Hydraulic Fracturing. Accessed 28 April 2016. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00210 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0648 | Regulatory Flexibility Act Section 610 Review of Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Centralized Waste Treatment Industry DCN CWT00222 | Section 610 Review of Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Centralized Waste Treatment Industry | Guidance, Interpretation, Policy, Procedure | U.S. EPA | 01/01/2010 | U.S. EPA. 2010. Regulatory Flexibility Act Section 610 Review of CWT ELGs and Standards | Centralized Waste Treaters | 17 | No | No | CWT00222 |
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0708 | Final 2014 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan DCN CWT00261 | Summary of EPA's review of effluent guidelines and pretreatment standards, identification of industrial categories selected for rulemakings, and categories selected for further review | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 07/01/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. Final 2014 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan. Available online at: http://www2.epa. gov/eg/effluent- guidelines-plan- 2014 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 50 | No | No | CWT00261 |
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0734 | MAX Environmental Technologies Inc NPDES Permit DCN CWT00305 | NPDES authorization to discharge treated fluids from the exploration, production, and development of oil and/or gas operations. | Permit, Registration | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 07/28/2004 | PA DEP. 2004. MAX Environmental Technologies Inc NPDES Permit. PA0027715. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 33 | No | No | CWT00305 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.2 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0985 | Revised Draft: Supplemental Generic Environmental Impact Statement (SGEIS) on the Oil, Gas, and Solution Mining Regulatory Program: Information Requests DCN CWT00349 | Revised draft of the supplemental generic environmental impact statement on the oil, gas, and solution mining regulatory program. | Report | NYSDEC | 09/07/2011 | NYSDEC. 2011. Supplemental Generic Environmental Impact Statement (SGEIS) on the Oil, Gas, and Solution Mining Regulatory Program: Info Requests. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1537 | No | No | CWT00349 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0528 | Draft Toxic Weighting Factor Development in Support of CWA 304(m) Planning Process - DCN CWT00001 | Discussion of the development of toxic weighting factors for pollutant to account for each pollutant having its own level of toxicity. | Report | ERG | 07/29/2005 | ERG. 2005. Draft Toxic Weighting Factor Development in Support of CWA 304(m) Planning Process. (July 29). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 104 | No | No | CWT00001 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0529 | Coalbed Methane Extraction: Detailed Study Report - DCN CWT00002 | This report summarizes the information collected and analyzed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA as part of a study of the coalbed methane (CBM) extraction industry. | USEPA | U.S. EPA | 12/01/2010 | U.S. EPA. 2010. Coalbed Methane Extraction: Detailed Study Report. (December) | Centralized Waste Treaters | 91 | No | No | CWT00002 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0531 | Cost Effective Recovery of Low- TDS Frac Flowback Water for Reuse - DCN CWT00005 | Document about the possibility of using low TDS fracturing flowback water in a cost effective manner. | Report | Acharya, Harish R.; GE Global Research | 06/01/2011 | Acharya, Harish R. 2011. Cost Effective Recovery of Low- TDS Frac Flowback Water for Reuse. GE Global Research. U.S. DOE NETL. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 100 | No | No | CWT00005 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0532 | Water-Related Issues Associated with Gas Production in the Marcellus Shale - DCN CWT00006 | Report discusses additives use, flowback quality and quantity, regulations, on-site treatment, green technologies, alternate water sources, and water well testing. | Report | URS | 03/25/2011 | URS. 2011. Water-Related Issues Associated with Gas Production in the Marcellus Shale. (March) | Centralized Waste Treaters | 126 | No | No | CWT00006 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0533 | Cabot Gas Well Treated with 100% Reused Frac Fluid - DCN CWT00007 | A case study on treating wastewater onsite and reusing for fracturing without dilution. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Papso, John; Blauch, Matt; Grottenthaler, | 08/01/2010 | Papso, John; Blauch, Matt; Grottenthaler, Dave. 2010. Cabot Gas Well Treated with 100% Reused Frac Fluid. Cabot Oil and Gas Corp. (August) | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | Yes | CWT00007 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0534 | Water Reuse: An Integrated Approach to Managing the World's Water Resources. Chapter 9. Removal of Dissolved Constituents with Membranes - DCN CWT00008 | A textbook chapter covering basic operation of reverse osmosis, electrodialysis, and evaporation. Specific information covered includes energy usage, design constraints, advantages, and disadvantages. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Asano, Takashi | 01/01/2007 | Asano, T. 2007. Water Reuse: An Integrated Approach to Managing the World's Water Resources. Chap 9. Removal of Dissolved Constituents with Membranes. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 64 | No | Yes | CWT00008 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0535 | Dewvaporation Desalination 5,000- Gallon-per-Day Pilot Plant - DCN CWT00009 | A case study on a evaporation/distillation treatment technology for industrial wastewater treatment (10,000 to 45,000 mg/L TDS) | Publication; Other Governmental | Beckman, James | 06/01/2008 | Beckman, James. 2008. Dewvaporation Desalination 5,000-Gallon-per- Day Pilot Plant. U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Reclamation. (June). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 87 | No | No | CWT00009 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0541 | Notes on Conference Call with Reserved Environmental Services, LLC, and Eastern Research Group, Inc DCN CWT00015 | Notes taken on conference call between EPA, Reserved Environmental Services, LLC, and Eastern Research Group, Inc. The discussion included a description of Reserve's 100% recycling CWT plant for SGE operators. | | ERG | 02/01/2012 | ERG. 2012. Notes on Conference Call with Reserved Environmental Services, LLC, and Eastern Research Group, Inc. (February 1). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 8 | No | No | CWT00015 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0543 | Unconventional E&P \$8 Billion of US Water Services Market - DCN CWT00021 | Online article on how water management issues in the U.S.'s exploration and production operation industry is resulting in \$8 billion in spending for water services. | Publication | Environmental Leader | 11/11/2013 | Environmental Leader. 2013. Unconventional E&P \$8 Billion of US Water Services Market. (November 11). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00021 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0544 | Study of the Potential Impacts of Hydraulic Fracturing on Drinking Water Resources: Progress Report - DCN CWT00024 | This report describes 18 research projects underway to answer key research questions and presents the progress made as of September 2012 for each of the projects. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 12/01/2012 | U.S. EPA. 2012. Study of the Potential Impacts of Hydraulic Fracturing on Drinking Water Resources: Progress Report. (December). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 278 | No | No | CWT00024 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0549 | Notes on Conference Call with 212 Resources - DCN CWT00029 | Notes taken on a conference call between EPA, 212 Resources, and Eastern Research Group, Inc. The discussion include details on 212 Resources evaporation technology. | Meeting/Teleconf erence Materials | ERG | 01/09/2012 | ERG. 2012. Notes on Conference Call with 212 Resources on 4 January 2012. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 34 | No | No | CWT00029 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0551 | Innovative Water Management Strategies for Future Marcellus Development - DCN CWT00033 | This presentation discusses a new treatment technology, offered by Epiphany Solar Water Systems, that crystallizes produced water directly at shale gas well using concentrated solar technology. | Meeting/Teleconf erence Materials | Pettengill, Ron | 01/01/2012 | Pettengill, Ron. 2012. Innovative Water Management Strategies for Future Marcellus Development. Epiphany Solar Systems. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 12 | No | No | CWT00033 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0552 | Water Infrastructure Versus Mobile Options for Treating and Disposing Fracking and Produced Water - DCN CWT00034 | This presentation summarizes the services provided by High Sierra Energy, a wastewater treatment service provider for shale gas operators. | Meeting/Teleconf erence Materials | Themaat, Johan | 10/29/2012 | Themaat, Johan. 2012. Water Infrastructure Versus Mobile Options for Treating and Disposing Fracking and Produced Water. High Sierra Water Services. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 35 | No | No | CWT00034 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0553 | Site Visit Report US Gas Field Fluids Management (formerly Clean Streams) Marcellus Shale Gas Operation - DCN CWT00035 | This site visit report provides an overview of EPA's site visit to Clean Streams located in Williamsport, PA. Clean Streams operates a CWT that utilizes evaporation/condensation to treat Marcellus shale wastewater. | Report | U.S. EPA | 05/22/2014 | U.S. EPA. 2014. Site Visit Report US Gas Field Fluids Management (formerly Clean Streams) Marcellus Shale Gas Operation. (May 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 15 | No | No | CWT00035 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0554 | Site Visit Report Eureka Resources, LLC Marcellus Shale Gas Operations - DCN CWT00036 | This site visit report summarizes information collected during EPA's site visit to Eureka Resources in Williamsport, PA. Eureka operates a CWT that utilizes evaporation/condensation to treat Marcellus wastewater and discharges to a local POTW. | Report | U.S. EPA | 02/25/2012 | U.S. EPA. 2012. Site Visit Report Eureka Resources, LLC Marcellus Shale Gas Operations. (February 25). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 20 | No | No | CWT00036 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0562 | Site Visit Report Southwestern Energy Fayetteville Shale Operations - DCN CWT00046 | A site visit report that summarizes Southwestern Energy's operations in the Fayetteville Shale play in Arkansas. | Report | U.S. EPA | 03/30/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. Site Visit Report Southwestern Energy Fayetteville Shale Operation (Sanitized). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 34 | No | No | CWT00046 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0596 | Site Visit Report Seneca Resources Corporation - DCN CWT00054 | Site visit report for Seneca Resources Corporation (Seneca Resources) and Heartland Technology Partners, LLC (Heartland Technology Partners). | Report | U.S. EPA | 02/04/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. Site Visit Report Seneca Resources Corporation, Covington, PA. (February 4). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 19 | No | No | CWT00054 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0606 | lodide, Bromide, and Ammonium in Hydraulic Fracturing and Oil and Gas Wastewaters: Environmental Implications - DCN CWT00069 | The paper demonstrates that OGW from Marcellus and Fayetteville hydraulic fracturing flowback fluids and Appalachian conventional produced waters is characterized by high chloride, bromide, iodide (up to 56 mg/L), and ammonium (up to 420 mg/L) | | Jennifer Harkness, et al. | 12/19/2014 | Jennifer Harkness, et al. 2014. lodide, Bromide, and Ammonium in Hydraulic Fracturing and Oil and Gas Wastewaters: Environmental Implications. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00069 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0607 | Impacts of Shale Gas Wastewater Disposal on Water Quality in Western Pennsylvania - DCN CWT00077 | The safe disposal of liquid wastes associated with oil and gas production in the US is a major challenge given their large volumes and typically high levels of contaminants. In PA, oil and gas wastewater is sometimes treated at brine treatment facilities. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Nathaniel Warner et al. | 09/10/2013 | Nathaniel Warner et al. 2013. Impacts of Shale Gas Wastewater Disposal on Water Quality in Western Pennsylvania. Duke University. (September 10). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00077 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0620 | An Integrated Water Treatment Technology Solution for Sustainable Water Resource Management in the Marcellus Shale - DCN CWT00102 | The goal of this research was to provide an integrated approach aimed at addressing the increasing water resource challenges between natural gas production and other water stakeholders in shale gas basins. | e Report | Matthew Bruff | 06/30/2011 | Matthew Bruff. 2011. An Integrated Water Treatment Technology Solution for Sustainable Water Resource Management in the Marcellus Shale. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 295 | No | Yes | CWT00102 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0621 | The Economic Impact of the Value Chain of a Marcellus Shale Well - DCN CWT00103 | The Economic Impact of the Value Chain of a Marcellus Shale Well Site examines the direct economic impact of a Marcellus Shale well located in Southwestern Pennsylvania. This study seeks to fill a critical information gap on the impact of gas drilling. | | William E. Hefley | 08/01/2011 | William E. Hefley. 2011. The Economic Impact of the Value Chain of a Marcellus Shale Well. University of Pittsburgh. (August). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 92 | No | No | CWT00103 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0624 | A Working Model for Oil and Gas Produced Water Treatment - DCN CWT00107 | Presented at the Opportunities and Obstacles to Improving the Environmental Footprint of Energy Extraction in the Uintah Basin Workshop, October 14th 2010, Utah State University, Vernal, Utah. | Report | Shafer, Lee | 10/14/2010 | Lee Shafer. 2010. A Working Model for Oil and Gas Produced Water Treatment. Anticline Disposal LLC. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 11 | No | No | CWT00107 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0625 | Water Recovery via Thermal Evaporative Processes For High Saline Frac Water Flowback - DCN CWT00108 | To avoid the water related limitations and further the development of the nation's shale gas resources an economical process to recover and reuse water from hydrofracturing operations is required. | Study | Joseph Tinto, Robert Solomon | 01/01/2010 | Joseph Tinto, Robert Solomon. 2010. Water Recovery via Thermal Evaporative Processes For High Saline Frac Water Flowback. GE Water & Process Tech. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 15 | No | No | CWT00108 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|-------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0626 | Engineering firm ventures into wastewater, LNG - DCN CWT00110 | Over the past few years, several companies have announced moves to convert their drilling rigs and frack trucks to be able to run on natural gas and large industrial manufacturers of such equipment are starting to offer new designs amenable to LNG. | | Anya Litvak | 12/02/2014 | Anya Litvak. 2014. Engineering firm ventures into wastewater, LNG. Pittsburgh PostGazette. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 10 | No | No | CWT00110 |

| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0628 | Vendor profile: 212 Resources - DCN CWT00112 | 212 Resources (originally H2Oil Recovery Services) initially specialized in the reclamation of salable crude oil and fresh water from oil exploration and production tank bottoms, skim oil and produced water delivered for disposal. | Fact/Data Sheet | 212 Resources 01/01/2011 | 212 Resources. 2011. Vendor profile: 212 Resources. ALL Consulting. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00112 |
|-----|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|----|----|----------|
|-----|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|----|----|----------|

| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0629 | Vendor Profile: Ecosphere Technologies, Inc - DCN CWT00113 | Ecosphere is a water engineering and services company that offers three water treatment options for shale gas producers: Ozonix EcosFrac™, a process that is used prior to fracturing to remove bacteria to help reduce scaling and corrosion | Fact/Data Sheet | Ecosphere Technologies Inc. | 01/01/2011 | Ecosphere Technologies Inc. 2011. Vendor Profile: Ecosphere Technologies, Inc. ALL Consulting. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00113 |
|-----|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------|---|----|----|----------|
|-----|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------|---|----|----|----------|

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0630 | Determining the Minimum Treatment Levels Required for Production Efficiency: Stating the Lowest Acceptable Water Quality Levels for Effective Reuse in Fracs - DCN CWT00114 | Technical presentation presented at 5th Annual Shale Play Water Management 2014 – Southern States Conference | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Smith, Daniel | 11/19/2014 | Smith, Daniel. 2014. Determining the Minimum Treatment Levels Required for Production Efficiency. Apache. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 20 | No | No | CWT00114 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0565 | Municipal Authority of the City of McKeesport Analysis of Gas Well Wastewaters as Required Under the PA DEP Administrative Order Dated October 23, 2008 (File 1) - DCN CWT00132 | The analysis of gas well wastewaters performed by the Municipal Authority of the City of McKeesport as required under the PA DEP Administrative Order dated October 23, 2008. | | Rost, Joseph | 08/12/2010 | Rost, J. 2010. Municipal Authority of the City of McKeesport: Analysis of Gas Well Wastewaters as Required Under the PADEP Admin Order Dated 10/23/08. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 28 | No | No | CWT00132 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0566 | Municipal Authority of the City of McKeesport Analysis of Gas Well Wastewaters as Required Under the PA DEP Administrative Order Dated October 23, 2008 (File 2) - DCN CWT00133 | City of McKeesport analysis results of gas well wastewaters. | Analysis | Rost, Joseph | 11/29/2010 | Rost, J. 2010. Municipal Authority of the City of McKeesport: Analysis of Gas Well Wastewaters as Required Under the PA DEP AO Dated October 23, 2008. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 32 | No | No | CWT00133 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0571 | Underground Injection Wells for Produced Water Disposal - DCN CWT00146 | A presentation on underground injection wells for produced water disposal. | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | McCurdy, Rick | 03/29/2011 | McCurdy, Rick. Underground Injection Wells for Produced Water Disposal. Chesapeake Energy Corp. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 28 | No | No | CWT00146 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0573 | Produced Water in the Western United States: Geographical Distribution, Occurrence, and Composition - DCN CWT00149 | Coproduced water is a byproduct of oil and natural gas production. Because it is in contact with hydrocarbon products and geologic formations in underground basins, it usually contains elevated concentrations of inorganic and organic constituents. | Governmental | Benko, K.L. and Drewes, J.E. | 11/02/2008 | Benko, K.L. and Drewes, J.E. 2008. Produced Water in the Western US: Geographical Distribution, Occurrence, and Composition. US Bureau of Reclamation. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 8 | No | No | CWT00149 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0582 | An Integrated Framework for Treatment and Management of Produced Water - DCN CWT00188 | A technical assessment of produced water treatment technologies and its management | Analysis | Colorado School of Mines (CSM) | 11/01/2009 | Colorado School of Mines (CSM). 2009. An Integrated Framework for Treatment and Management of Produced Water, 1st edition (November) | Centralized Waste Treaters | 158 | No | No | CWT00188 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0584 | Sequential Precipitation - Fractional Crystallization Treatment of Marcellus Shale Flowback and Production Wastewaters - DCN CWT00192 | By 2016 development of the Marcellus shale gas play in the Northeast will generate an estimated60 million gallons per day of hydrofracture flowback and production wastewater. | Report | Timothy Keister, James Sleigh, and Megan B | 01/01/2012 | Keister, Timothy. 2012. Sequential Precipitation - Fractional Crystallization Treatment of Marcellus Shale Flowback and Production Wastewaters. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | No | CWT00192 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0585 | PURON® HOLLOW FIBER MODULES - DCN CWT00193 | Vendor profile for the Puron hollow fiber modules from Koch Membrane Systems | · Fact/Data Sheet | Koch Membrane Systems | 01/01/2015 | Koch Membrane Systems. 2015. Vendor Profile: PURON® HOLLOW FIBER MODULES. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00193 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0586 | Kubota Submerged Membrane Unit® DCN CWT00194 | Vendor Profile for Kubota Submerged Membrane Unit® by KUBOTA Corporation. 2015. | Fact/Data Sheet | KUBOTA Corporation | 01/01/2015 | KUBOTA Corporation. 2015. Vendor Profile: Kubota Submerged Membrane Unit®. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | No | CWT00194 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0587 | Performance evaluation of a submerged membrane bioreactor for the treatment of brackish oil and natural gas field produced water - DCN CWT00195 | Produced water, which is co-produced during oil and gas manufacturing, represents one of the largest sources of oily wastewaters. Therefore, treatment of this produced water may improve the economic viability and lead to a new source of water for benefici | | Kose, Borte; et al | 01/01/2012 | Kose, Borte; et al. 2012. Performance evaluation of a submerged membrane bioreactor for the treatment of brackish oil and natural gas water | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00195 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0635 | Biological Wastewater Treatment - DCN CWT00196 | This article briefly discusses the differences between aerobic and anaerobic biological treatment processes and subsequently focuses on select aerobic biological treatment processes/technologies. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Arun Mittal | 01/01/2011 | Mittal, Arun. 2011. Biological Wastewater Treatment. Water Today. Available online at: http://www.watert oday.org/Article %20Archieve/Aq uatech%2012.pdf | Centralized Waste Treaters | 8 | No | No | CWT00196 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0636 | Membrane Bioreator as an Advanced Wastewater Treatment Technology - DCN CWT00197 | In this chapter, the authors have covered several aspects of MBR, with an exhaustiveoverview of its operational and biological performance. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Radjenovic, Matosic, Mijatovic, Petrovic, | 11/06/2007 | Radjenovic, Matosic, Mijatovic, Petrovic, and Barcelo. 2008. Membrane Bioreator as an Advanced Wastewater Treatment Technology | Centralized Waste Treaters | 66 | No | No | CWT00197 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0637 | Membrane Bioreactors for Industrial Wastewater Treatment: Applicability and Selection of Optimal System Configuration - DCN CWT00199 | This article explains the applicability and selection of most suitable system configurations for a membrane bioreactor | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Sutton, Paul M | I. 01/01/2006 | Sutton, Paul M. 2006. Membrane Bioreactors for Industrial Wastewater Treatment: Applicability and Selection of Optimal System Configuration. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 16 | No | No | CWT00199 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0640 | Considerations for development of Marcellus Shale gas - DCN CWT00209 | An article on efforts of the operators working to optimize fracture patterns for improved production and to ensure containment and efficient use of frac fluids. | Report r | J. Daniel Arthur, Brian Bohm and Mark Layn | 01/01/2009 | Arthur, Daniel J., Brian Bohm, and Mark Layne. 2009. Considerations for development of Marcellus Shale gas. World Oil. July 2009. ALL Consulting. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | No | CWT00209 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0642 | Unconventional Oil and Gas Production Drives Trends in Water Management and Treatment - DCN CWT00211 | This article explores the outlook for the global market and gives insight into technology trends and the regions that hold the biggest opportunities for water treatment. | | Jelena Stanic | 07/14/2014 | Stanic, Jelena. Unconventional Oil and Gas Production Drives Trends in Water Management and Treatment. Oil and Gas Facilities | Centralized Waste Treaters | 14 | No | No | CWT00211 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0643 | Reasonable Foreseeable Development Scenario for Oil and Gas Buffalo Field Office Planning Area, Wyoming - DCN CWT00212 | An analysis makes a base line projection that assumes future conventional oil and gas and coalbed natural gas related activity levels on all assessed lands within the Study Area | Report | Still, Dean P., Alfred M. Elser, and Fred | 08/16/2012 | Still, Dean P., et al. 2012. Reasonable Foreseeable Development Scenario for Oil and Gas Buffalo Field Office Planning Area, Wyoming | Centralized Waste Treaters | 163 | No | No | CWT00212 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0692 | Frac Water Reuse Technologies DCN CWT00248 | The development of technology to recycle and reuse this water is now becoming critical and Anguil Aqua has integrated solutions to help. | Press Release, Public Announcement/N otice | Anguil Aqua Systems | 01/01/2016 | Anguil Aqua Systems. 2016. Frac Water Reuse Technologies. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00248 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693 | 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference Notes DCN CWT00249 | Notes on the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | ERG | 01/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference Notes. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 38 | No | No | CWT00249 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.01 | CONSOL Energy DCN CWT00249.A01 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Robert, Marshall | 03/30/2016 | Robert, Marshall. 2016. CONSOL Energy. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 26 | No | No | CWT00249.A01 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.02 | How do we manage water use, reuse, recycling & disposal when we don't have any money? DCN CWT00249.A02 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Biehl, Eddy | 03/30/2016 | Biehl, Eddy. 2016. How do we manage water use, reuse, recycling & disposal when we don't have any money. Stonebridge Operating Co., LLC. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 18 | No | No | CWT00249.A02 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.03 | Treatment of Produced Water to Discharge Quality: A North American Case Study DCN CWT00249.A03 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Nagghappan, L. | 03/30/2016 | Nagghappan, L. 2016. Treatment of Produced Water to Discharge Quality: A North American Case Study. Veolia. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 14 | No | No | CWT00249.A03 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.04 | The Water Exchange for the Energy Ecosystem DCN CWT00249.A04 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Adler, Josh | 03/30/2016 | Adler, Josh. 2016. The Water Exchange for the Energy Ecosystem. Sourcewater. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 27 | No | No | CWT00249.A04 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.05 | Pennsylvania – Long Term Water Management: the need for long term water outlets DCN CWT00249.A05 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Anadarko Petroleum Corporation | 03/30/2016 | Anadarko Petroleum Corporation. 2016. Pennsylvania – Long Term Water Management: the need for long term water outlets. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 26 | No | No | CWT00249.A05 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.06 | Mobile vs. Centralized Treatment DCN CWT00249.A06 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Patton, Mark | 03/30/2016 | Patton, Mark. 2016. Mobile vs. Centralized Treatment. Hydrozonix. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 26 | No | No | CWT00249.A06 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.07 | EVAPORATION CONSIDERATIONS: Significant Reduction of Evaporation for a Variety of Applications DCN CWT00249.A07 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Cameron, Ian | 03/30/2016 | Cameron, Ian. 2016. EVAPORATION CONSIDERATIO NS: Significant Reduction of Evaporation for a Variety of Applications. Regen. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 16 | No | No | CWT00249.A07 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.08 | EVAPORATION & CRYSTALLIZATION DCN CWT00249.A08 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Kalt, Brian | 03/30/2016 | Kalt, Brian. 2016. EVAPORATION & CRYSTALLIZATI ON. Fairmont Brine Processing. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00249.A08 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.09 | PA TENORM Study, Regulatory Framework & Waste Management DCN CWT00249.A09 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference. Presented by Jason Hubler. | Meeting Materials | Allard, Dave and Lombard, Andy | 03/31/2016 | Allard, Dave and Lombard, Andy. 2016. PA TENORM Study, Regulatory Framework & Waste Management. PA DEP. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 62 | No | No | CWT00249.A09 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.10 | Reusing Marcellus Water in Utica Wells DCN CWT00249.A10 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Tucker, Yael | 03/30/2016 | Tucker, Yael. 2016. Reusing Marcellus Water in Utica Wells. DOE. NETL. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 18 | No | No | CWT00249.A10 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.11 | Appalachian Shale Energy Produced Fluids Management and UIC Well Disposal Trends DCN CWT00249.A11 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Yoxtheimer, David | 03/30/2016 | Yoxtheimer, David. 2016. Appalachian Shale Energy Produced Fluids Management and UIC Well Disposal Trends. Penn State University. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 20 | No | No | CWT00249.A11 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.12 | Summary of Day #1 DCN CWT00249.A12 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Cameron, Ian | 03/31/2016 | Cameron, Ian. 2016. Summary of Day #1. 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | No | CWT00249.A12 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.13 | Mitigating Injection-Induced Seismicity DCN CWT00249.A13 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Bates, William | 03/28/2016 | Bates, William. 2016. Mitigating Injection- Induced Seismicity. US EPA. OGWDW. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 34 | No | No | CWT00249.A13 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.14 | How Injection Wells Are Being Cost- Effectively Constructed, Implemented And Operated Within State Regulations And Ensuring Seismic Events Are Mitigated DCN CWT00249.A14 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Cameron, Ian | 03/31/2016 | Cameron, Ian. 2016. How Injection Wells Are Being Cost- Effectively Constructed & Operated w/in State Regs & Ensuring Seismic Events Are Mitigated. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00249.A14 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.15 | WATER MANAGEMENT: HOLISTIC APPROACH DCN CWT00249.A15 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Fernley, Amanda | 03/31/2016 | Fernley, Amanda. 2016. WATER MANAGEMENT: HOLISTIC APPROACH. Antero Resources. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 7 | No | No | CWT00249.A15 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.16 | Hearing Updates From Regulatory Bodies For Marcellus And Utica On How Regulations Will Affect The Use Of Surface Water For Disposal And Water Sourcing DCN CWT00249.A16 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Dehoff, Andrev | v 03/31/2016 | Dehoff, A. 2016. Hearing Updates From Reg Bodies For Marcellus & Utica On How Regs Will Affect The Use Of Surface Water For Disposal & Water Sourcing. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 16 | No | No | CWT00249.A16 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0693.17 | Brine Transfer Line Integrity: Temporary & permanent line installation & testing alternatives DCN CWT00249.A17 | Presentation at the 6th Annual Shale Plays Water Management Marcellus and Utica 2016 Conference | Meeting Materials | Biehl, Eddy | 03/31/2016 | Biehl, Eddy. 2016. Brine Transfer Line Integrity: Temporary & permanent line installation & testing alternatives. Stonebridge Operating Co., LLC. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 23 | No | No | CWT00249.A17 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0695 | Pretreatment regulated CWT facilities in Arkansas from the Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality DCN CWT00254 | ADEQ list of pretreatment regulated CWT facilities found online at: http://www2.adeq.state.ar.us/water/bran ch_permits/individual_permits/pretreatm ent/industrial_users.aspx#Search | | Arkansas DEQ | 01/01/2014 | Arkansas DEQ. 2014. Pretreatment regulated CWT facilities in Arkansas from the Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | No | CWT00254 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0706 | MPDES Individual Permits DCN CWT00258 | An MPDES General Permit is a pre- existing permit for wastewater discharges associated with common activities, such as concentrated animal feeding operations and storm water discharges from construction or industrial activity. | Fact/Data Sheet | Montana DEQ | 03/16/2017 | Montana DEQ. 207. MPDES Individual Permits. Available online at:http://deq.mt.g ov/Water/WPB/m pdes/majorpermit s | Centralized Waste Treaters | 19 | No | No | CWT00258 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0709 | Enforcement and Compliance History Online DCN CWT00262 | Use EPA's Enforcement and Compliance History Online website to search for facilities in your community to assess their compliance with environmental regulations. | Fact/Data Sheet | U.S. EPA | 01/01/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Enforcement and Compliance History Online. https://echo.epa. gov/ | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00262 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0966 | Envirofacts Database DCN CWT00263 | Retrieve information from multiple sources of Envirofacts' System Data for your area of interest. | Fact/Data Sheet | U.S. EPA | 01/01/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Envirofacts Database. https://www3.epa .gov/enviro/ | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00263 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0732 | The Water-Energy Nexus: Challenges and Opportunities DCN CWT00294 | This nexus report frames an integrated challenge and opportunity space around the water-energy nexus. | Publication; d Other Governmental | U.S. DOE | 06/01/2014 | United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE). 2014. The Water- Energy Nexus: Challenges and Opportunities. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 258 | No | No | CWT00294 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1112 | Analysis of Hydraulic Fracturing Fluid Data from the FracFocus Chemical Disclosure Registry 1.0 - DCN CWT00328 | Report evaluating hydraulic fracturing fluid data reported in the FracFocus Registry. Includes discussion of methodology for extracting and analyzing the data and presents results of data on base fluids, proppants, and chemicals. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 03/01/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. Analysis of Hydraulic Fracturing Fluid Data from the FracFocus Chemical Disclosure Registry 1.0. (March). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 168 | No | No | CWT00328 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1113 | Hydraulic Fracturing Fluid DCN CWT00329 | List of fracking chemicals | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Exxon Mobil Corporation | 01/01/2014 | ExxonMobil Corporation. 2014. Hydraulic Fracturing Fluid. XTO Energy. Downloaded on 6/13/2014. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | Yes | CWT00329 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1065 | An Investigation of Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials (NORM) in Oil and Gas Wells in New York State. NYSDEC DCN CWT00949 | Investigation report of naturally occurring radioactive materials (NORM) in oil and gas wells in New York State. Report includes background and procedures for selecting sampling and survey locations, a presentation and analysis of results, and discussion. | Report | NYSDEC | 04/01/1999 | NYSDEC. 1999. An Investigation of Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials (NORM) in Oil and Gas Wells in New York State. DEC Publication. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 86 | No | No | CWT00333 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1066 | Composition and Properties of Drilling and Completion Fluids. 6th edition DCN CWT00334 | Composition and Properties of Drilling and Completion Fluids, Sixth Edition. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Caen, R., Darley, H.C.H., and G. R. Gray. | 01/01/2011 | Caen, R., Darley, et al. 2011. Composition and Properties of Drilling and Completion Fluids. 6th edition. Gulf Professional Publishing: Waltham, MA. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 696 | No | Yes | CWT00334 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1067 | Evaluation of Potential Impacts of Hydraulic Fracturing Flowback Fluid Additives on Microbial Processes in Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTWs) DCN CWT00335 | | Report | Gradient | 12/31/2009 | Gradient. 2009. Evaluation of Potential Impacts of Hydraulic Fracturing Flowback Fluid Additives on Microbial Processes in POTWs | Centralized Waste Treaters | 12 | No | No | CWT00335 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0977 | Uinta Water Management DCN CWT00341 | PowerPoint presentation from Water Management for Shale Plays Conference (May 2014) about Uinta water management practices. | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Johnson, Tommy and Harry, David | 05/28/2014 | Johnson, Tommy and Harry, David. 2014. Uinta Water Management. Water Management for Shale Plays Conference. (May 28). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 28 | No | No | CWT00341 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0978 | Key Considerations for Frac Flowback / Produced Water Reuse and Treatment DCN CWT00342 | This presentation provides TDS concentrations for various shale plays around the country. | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Kimball, Robe | ert 05/01/2012 | Robert Kimball. 2012. Key Considerations for Frac Flowback / Produced Water Reuse and Treatment. CDM Smith. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 44 | No | No | CWT00342 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0981 | Produced Water Reuse and Recycling Challenges and Opportunities Across Major Shale Plays DCN CWT00345 | A presentation on produced water reuse and recycling challenges and opportunities across major shale plays | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Mantell, Matthew | 03/29/2011 | Mantell, Matthew, Chesapeake Energy Corp. 2011. Produced Water Reuse and Recycling Challenges and Opportunities Across Major Shale Plays | Centralized Waste Treaters | 40 | No | No | CWT00345 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0591 | Bakken Water Opportunities Assessment - Phase 1 - DCN CWT00356 | This report describes wastewater volumes, wastewater characteristics, and wastewater management in the Bakken shale play. | Letter | Stepan, Daniel et al. | 04/01/2010 | Stepan, D.J., et. al. 2010. Bakken Water Opportunities Assessment - Phase 1. Energy & Env Research Cntr, Univ of ND. Prepared for Nat'l Energy Tech Lab | Centralized Waste Treaters | 57 | No | No | CWT00356 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0592 | Mid-Continent Water Management for Stimulation Operations - DCN CWT00357 | A presentation on mid-continent water management for stimulation operations | Press Release, Public Announcement/N otice | Tipton, Steven | 03/30/2011 | Tipton, Steven, Newfield Exploration. 2011. Mid- Continent Water Management for Stimulation Operations | Centralized Waste Treaters | 25 | No | No | CWT00357 |
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0650 | Contaminant Characterization of Effluent from PA Brine Treatment Josephine Facility DCN CWT00359 | A study on the contaminant characterization of effluent from PA Brine Treatment Inc., Josephine Facility that is being released into Blacklick Creek in Indiana County, PA. | Report / | Volz, Conrad; Ferrar, Kyle; Michanowicz, D | 03/25/2011 | Volz, Conrad; Ferrar, Kyle; Michanowicz, Drew et. al. 2011. Contaminant Characterization of Effluent from PA Brine Treatment Josephine Facility | Centralized Waste Treaters | 118 | No | No | CWT00359 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| 1.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0656 | Water Quality Literature Review and Field Monitoring of Active Shale Gas Wells. Phase I: Assessing Environmental Impacts of Horizontal Gas Well Drilling Operations DCN CWT0365 | WV DEP Final Report on the water quality literature review and field monitoring of active shale gas wells. Includes results of the literature review, water and waste stream monitoring including the plan, data analysis, and results. | Report | Ziemkiewicz, Paul | 02/15/2013 | Ziemkiewicz, P. 2013. Water Quality Literature Review and Field Monitoring of Active Shale Gas Wells. (February 15). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 141 | No | No | CWT00365 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0689 | Public Comment EPA-HQ-OW- 2014-0598-0969: Letter to Lisa Biddle DCN CWT00245 | A letter to Lisa Biddle through the public submission of comments on the Proposed ELG Rulemaking. | c Letter | Meyer, Stanley | 07/16/2015 | Meyer, Stanley. 2015. Public Comment EPA- HQ-OW-2014- 0598-0969: Letter to Lisa Biddle. JS Meyer Engineering. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00245 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0689.1 | Public Comment EPA-HQ-OW- 2014-0598-0969: Oil and Gas Frack, Produced Flowback Water Processing Technology DCN CWT00245.A01 | Technology presentation submitted through public comments on the Proposed ELG Rulemaking. | Fact/Data Sheet | JS Meyer Engineering | 07/21/2015 | JS Meyer Engineering. 2015. Public Comment EPA- HQ-OW-2014- 0598-0969: Oil and Gas Frack, Produced Flowback Water Processing Technology. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 23 | No | No | CWT00245.A1 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0738 | Anticline Disposal DCN CWT00276 | A summary of Anticline Disposal. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Sublette Examiner | 09/25/2003 | Sublette Examiner. 2003. Anticline Disposal. Volume 3, Number 26. http://www.sublet te.com/examiner/ v3n26/v3n26s5.h tm. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | Yes | CWT00276 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0739 | List of Waste Disposal Costs DCN CWT00277 | Website for the PennWell Corporation with lists of waste disposal costs; accessed in June-July 2014. | Fact/Data Sheet | PennWell | 06/01/2014 | PennWell. 2014. List of Waste Disposal Costs. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00277 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0740 | Facility Detail: Dishon Disposal, Inc. DCN CWT00278 | Website for CHWMG, Inc. with facility details for Dishon Disposal, Inc; accessed in June-July 2014. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | CHWMEG, Ind | c. 05/11/2017 | CHWMEG, Inc. 2017. Facility Detail: Dishon Disposal, Inc. http://www.chwm eg.org/asp/searc h/detail.asp?ID=1 0357. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | Yes | CWT00278 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0741 | Administrative Order for Compliance on Consent EPA Docket No.: CWA-03-2013-0051DN DCN CWT00279 | Administrative Order for Compliance on ConsentEPA Docket No.: CWA-03- 2013-0051DN | ı Order | U.S. EPA Region 3 | 05/08/2013 | U.S. EPA Region 3. 2013. Administrative Order for Compliance on Consent EPA Docket No.: CWA-03-2013- 0051DN. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 14 | No | No | CWT00279 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0716 | Desalination of Oilfield-Produced Water at the San Ardo Water Reclamation Facility, CA DCN CWT00280 | Paper discussing the successful application of reverse osmosis membranes. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Webb, Charles | 3 03/24/2009 | Webb, Charles. 2009. Desalination of Oilfield- Produced Water at the San Ardo Water Reclamation Facility, CA. Society of Petroleum Engineers.SPE1 21520. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 21 | No | Yes | CWT00280 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0717 | Envirofacts DCN CWT00281 | Retrieve information from multiple sources of Envirofacts' System Data for your area of interest. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 05/11/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Envirofacts. https://www3.epa .gov/enviro/. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00281 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0718 | Desalinating Produced Water for Beneficial Reuse DCN CWT00282 | http://www.waterworld.com/articles/iww/ print/volume-11/issue-2/feature- editorial/desalinating-produced-water- for-beneficial-re-use.html | Press Release, Public Announcement/N otice | Lnsp Nagghappan | 05/11/2017 | Lnsp Nagghappan. 2017. Desalinating Produced Water for Beneficial Reuse. Industrial WaterWorld. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 5 | No | No | CWT00282 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0719 | Williams Fork, Piceance Basin: Flowback Water Reuse – Quality and Quantity DCN CWT00283 | http://www2.epa.gov/sites/production/file s/documents/piceance_reuse.pdf | e Fact/Data Sheet | Jill E. Cooper | 03/30/2011 | Jill E. Cooper. 2011. Williams Fork, Piceance Basin: Flowback Water Reuse – Quality and Quantity. Encana Oil & Gas (USA) Inc. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 17 | No | No | CWT00283 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0720 | New digs: Halliburton officially opens expanded Fort Lupton facility DCN CWT00284 | http://www.ftluptonpress.com/content/ne w-digs-halliburton-officially-opens- expanded-fort-lupton-facility | Press Release, Public Announcement/N otice | Gene Sears | 05/29/2013 | Gene Sears. 2013. New digs: Halliburton officially opens expanded Fort Lupton facility. Fort Lupton Press. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00284 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0721 | Waste Management Plan DCN CWT00285 | http://www.adeq.state.ar.us/ftproot/Pub/ WebDatabases/PermitsOnline/NPDES/ PermitInformation/5139- W_Waste%20Management%20and%20 Closure%20Plans_20111214.pdf | | Southwestern Energy, Inc. | 09/01/2011 | Southwestern Energy, Inc. 2011. Waste Management Plan. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 38 | No | No | CWT00285 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0725 | AR0052175 Public Notice of Draft Permit DCN CWT00286 | http://www.adeq.state.ar.us/ftproot/Pub/ WebDatabases/PermitsOnline/NPDES/ PermitInformation/AR0052175_PN%200 f%20Draft%20to%20Petit%20Jean%20 Country%20Headlight_20121220.pdf | D | Scott Waller | 12/20/2012 | Scott Waller. 2012. AR0052175 Public Notice of Draft Permit. Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00286 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0726 | First-Of-Its-Kind Desalination Plant Unveiled In Texas DCN CWT00287 | http://www.wateronline.com/doc/first-of- its-kind-desalination-plant-unveiled-in- texas-0001 | Press Release, Public Announcement/N otice | Sara Jerome | 06/30/2014 | Sara Jerome. 2014. First-Of- Its-Kind Desalination Plant Unveiled In Texas. Water Online. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00287 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0730 | Oil and gas player commissions produced water treatment plant DCN CWT00292 | http://www.desalination.biz/news/news_ story.asp?id=8025 | Press Release, Public Announcement/N otice | Water, Desalination, and Reuse | 05/12/2015 | Water, Desalination, and Reuse. 2015. Oil and gas player commissions produced water treatment plant. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00292 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1028 | Game Changing Technology for Treating and Recycling Frac Water - DCN CWT00313 | This paper addresses an advanced oxidation and precipitation water treatment process employed as an on- the-fly fluid pretreatment during hydraulic fracturing operations. | Report | Ely, John W.; Horn, Aaron; Cathey, Robbie; | 10/30/2011 | Ely, John W., et al. 2011. Game Changing Technology for Treating and Recycling Frac Water. Society of Petroleum Engineering. SP SPE-214545-PP | Centralized Waste Treaters | 12 | No | Yes | CWT00313 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0969 | GPRI Reverse Osmosis Research - DCN CWT00314 | A teleconference call with a researcher from Global Petroleum Research Institute discussing reverse osmosis as a wastewater treatment technology for shale gas operators. | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Burnett, David | 09/26/2011 | Burnett, D. 2011. Telephone Communication with David Burnett, Global Petroleum Research Institute, and Sarah Hays, Eastern Research Group, Inc. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00314 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1031 | A Guide to Practical Management of Produced Water from Onshore Oil and Gas Operations in the United States (DE-PS26- 04NT15460-02) DCN CWT00690 | A report that focuses on technologies and practices used to manage UOG wastewater. | Report | ALL Consulting | 10/01/2006 | ALL Consulting, LLC. 2006. A Guide to Practical Management of Produced Water from Onshore Oil and Gas Operations in the United States | Centralized Waste Treaters | 316 | No | No | CWT00318 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1032 | Minimum Effective Dose: A Study of Flowback and Produced Fluid Treatment for Use as Hydraulic Fracturing Fluid - DCN CWT00319 | This paper was prepared for presentation at the American Association of Petroleum Geologists "Geosciences Technology Workshop" in San Antonio, TX, | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Horn, Aaron | 03/18/2013 | Horn, A; Patton, M; Hu, J. 2013. Minimum Effective Dose: A Study of Flowback and Produced Fluid Treatment for Use as Hydraulic Fracturing Fluid. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 7 | No | Yes | CWT00320 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1061 | Development Document for Effluent Limitation Guidelines and Standards for the Centralized Waste Treatment Industry - Final (EPA 821-R-00-020) - DCN CWT00324 | A development document for the CWT point source category including subcategories A (metal bearing wastewater), B (oily wastewater), C (organic waste), and D (combination of A, B, and C). | USEPA | U.S. EPA | 08/01/2000 | U.S. EPA. 2000. Development Document for Effluent Limitation Guidelines and Standards for the Centralized Waste Treatment Industry EPA 821-R-00-020. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00324 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1116 | An Integrated Water Treatment Technology Solution for Sustainable Water Resource Management in the Marcellus Shale - DCN CWT00325 | A report investigating sustainable solutions for wastewater from the Marcellus Shale. A life cycle analysis is presented on the AltelaRain 4000 evaporation system. | Publication; Other Governmental | Bruff, Matthew | 06/30/2011 | Bruff, Matthew. 2011. An Integrated Water Treatment Technology Solution for Sustainable Water Resource Management in the Marcellus Shale. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 295 | No | No | CWT00325 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1064 | The Economics of Water Management - DCN CWT00332 | This presentation provides an overview of Pioneer Natural Resource's wastewater management in the Eagle Ford formation. | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Dunkel, Michael | 11/28/2012 | Michael Dunkel. 2012. The Economics of Water Management. Pioneer Natural Resources. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 15 | No | No | CWT00332 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0975 | Characterization of Marcellus Shale and Barnett Shale Flowback Waters and Technology Development for Water Reuse DCN CWT00339 | A presentation on characterization of Marcellus and Barnett Shale flowback waters and technology development for water reuse. | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Hayes, Tom | 03/30/2011 | Hayes, T. 2011. Characterization of Marcellus Shale and Barnett Shale Flowback Waters and Technology Development for Water Reuse | Centralized Waste Treaters | 48 | No | No | CWT00339 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0976 | Recovering Valuable Byproducts from Oil and Gas Wastes DCN CWT00340 | Paper on drilling fluid wastewater treatment and management. | Study | Huffmyer, Russell; Gehucheten, John | 11/16/2013 | Huffmyer, Russell and Gehucheten, John. 2013. Recovering Valuable Byproducts from Oil and Gas Wastes. HDR Engineering, Inc. IWC-13-37. (November 17). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 13 | No | No | CWT00340 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0984 | Examining Water Production Volumes and Produced Water Quality in the Mississippi Lime to Develop Appropriate Management Strategies - DCN CWT00348 | Examining Water Production Volumes and Produced Water Quality in the Mississippi Lime to Develop Appropriate Management Strategies presentation | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Murray, Kyle E | E. 06/01/2013 | Murray, K.E. 2013. Examining Water Production Volumes and Produced Water Quality in the Mississippi Lime to Develop Appropriate Management Strategies. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 11 | No | No | CWT00348 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0588 | Optimizing Fracturing Fluids from Flowback Water DCN CWT00353 | An article about the design and procedures of reusing flowback and produced water as hydraulic fracturing fluids. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Rimassa, Shawn; Howard, Paul; Blow, Kriste | 06/01/2009 | Rimassa, Shawn; Howard, Paul; Blow, Kristel; Schlumberger. 2009. Optimizing Fracturing Fluids from Flowback Water. Society of Petroleum Engineers. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00353 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0589 | Pretreatment Targets for Salt Recovery from Marcellus Shale Gas Produced Water DCN CWT00354 | Paper on produced water treatment using chemical addition. | Study | Silva, James | 11/16/2013 | Silva, J; Gettings, R; Kostedt, W; Watkins, V. 2013. Pretreatment Targets for Salt Recovery from Marcellus Shale Gas Produced Water. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 10 | No | No | CWT00354 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0590 | Key Shale Gas Water Management Strategies: An Economic Assessment Tool - DCN CWT00355 | Paper analyzing the total life cycle water management costs per frac comparing options and costs of water supply and water transportation; cost and options for disposal, re-use, and recycling; and impact of water quality on frac chemical costs | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Slutz, James et al. | 09/11/2013 | Slutz, J; Anderson, J; Broderick, R; Horner, P. 2012. Key Shale Gas Water Management Strategies: An Economic Assessment Tool. (September 11). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 15 | No | Yes | CWT00355 |
| 1.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0655 | Flowback Treatment and Reuse Strategies for Tight Oil Formations DCN CWT00364 | This presentation examines treatment and reuse strategies for various tight oil formations. | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Yoxtheimer, Dave | 10/29/2012 | Yoxtheimer, Dave. 2012. Flowback Treatment and Reuse Strategies for Tight Oil Formations. Penn State Marcellus Center for Outreach and Research. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 20 | No | No | CWT00364 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0608 | Offsite Commercial Disposal of Oil and Gas Exploration and Production Waste: Availability, Options, and Costs - DCN CWT00084 | This report describes the new 2005–2006 database and focuses on the availability of offsite commercial disposal companies, the prevailing disposal methods, and estimated disposal costs. | Publication; Other Governmental | Veil, J.A. and Puder, M.G. | 08/01/2006 | Veil, J.A. & Puder, M.G. 2006. Offsite Commercial Disposal of O&G E&P Waste: Availability, Options, and Costs. Argonne National Laboratory. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 148 | No | No | CWT00084 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0609 | List of Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities for Promulgation - DCN CWT00086 | This file contains non confidential information related to a list of CWTs. | Fact/Data Sheet | U.S. EPA | 02/16/2000 | U.S. EPA. 2000. List of Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities for Promulgation. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 11 | No | No | CWT00086 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0675 | Analysis of Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities (CWTs) Accepting UOG Wastewater DCN CWT00087 | Memorandum summarizing information available for UOG extraction wastewater management at CWT facilities | Memorandum | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Analysis of Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities (CWTs) Accepting UOG Extraction Wastewater. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 14 | No | No | CWT00087 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0675.1 | Analysis of Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities (CWTs) Accepting UOG Wastewater Attachment 1: UOG CWT List and Analysis DCN CWT00087.A01 | Tables and graphs which show the number of new wells drilled per year and the number of active CWTs in the Marcellus and Utica regions from 2004 through 2012 | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Analysis of Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities (CWTs) Accepting UOG Wastewater Attachment 1: UOG CWT List and Analysis | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00087.A1 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0610 | Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities in New York - DCN CWT00088 | A list of CWT Facilities in New York. | Fact/Data Sheet | New York DEC | | New York DEC. Unknown. Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities in New York. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00088 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0611 | Facility Chief's Order Summaries from Ohio - DCN CWT00089 | A table of chief order summaries from Ohio. | Data | Ohio DNR | 03/06/2014 | Ohio DNR. 2014. Facility Chief's Order Summaries from Ohio. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00089 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0612 | Ohio Department of Natural Resources Permitted Facilities - DCN CWT00090 | A list of 23 ODNR permitted facilities. | Fact/Data Sheet | Ohio DNR | | Ohio DNR. Unknown. Ohio Department of Natural Resources Permitted Facilities. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | No | CWT00090 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0613 | Oil and Gas Wastewater Facility List - DCN CWT00091 | A listing of oil and gas wastewater facilities in Pennsylvania. | Fact/Data Sheet | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | | PA DEP. Unknown. Oil and Gas Wastewater Facility List. https://www.paoil andgasreporting. state.pa.us/public reports/Modules. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00091 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0614 | Commercial Recycling & Surface Disposal Facilities - DCN CWT00092 | A list of commercial recycling & surface disposal facilities in Texas. | Fact/Data Sheet | Railroad Commission of Texas | 05/29/2014 | Railroad Commission of Texas. 2014. Commercial Recycling & Surface Disposal Facilities. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 24 | No | No | CWT00092 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0615 | Commercial E&P Waste Disposal Facilities in the United States - DCN CWT00093 | A list of commercial exploration and production waste disposal facilities in the United States. | Data | Veil, J.A. | 01/01/2014 | Veil, J.A. 2014. Commercial E&P Waste Disposal Facilities in the United States. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00093 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0616 | Neptune Water Treatment Facility - DCN CWT00094 | A factsheet presenting the development of the Neptune Water Treatment Facility in Wyoming. | E Fact/Data Sheet | Encana | | Encana. Unknown. Neptune Water Treatment Facility. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00094 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0617 | Permitted Commercial Oil Disposal Facilities - DCN CWT00095 | A list of permitted commercial oil disposal facilities in Wyoming. | Data | Wyoming DEC | Q 03/19/2014 | Wyoming DEQ. 2014. Permitted Commercial Oil Disposal Facilities. http://deq.state.w y.us/wqd/www/D ocs/Active%20C OWDF.pdf. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00095 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1029 | Radium Content of Oil and Gas- Field Produced Waters in the Northern Appalachian Basin (USA): Summary and Discussion of Data DCN CWT00316 | Radium activity data for produced water from oil and gas operations in PA and NY. When available, TDS, gross alpha, and gross beta particles data was included. | | Rowan, E.; Engle, C.; Kraemer | 01/01/2011 | Rowan, E.L., et al. 2011. Radium content of oil and gas field produced waters in the northern App Basin. USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2011–5135. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 38 | No | No | CWT00316 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1033 | Development and Use of High-TDS Recycled Produced Water for Crosslinked-Gel-Based Hydraulic Fracturing - DCN CWT00321 | This paper describes use of treated produced water as the base fluid for crosslinked-gel-based hydraulic fracturing. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Lord, LeBas | 02/04/2013 | Lord, R. LeBas; Luna, D.; Shahan, T. 2013. Development and Use of High- TDS Recycled Produced Water for Crosslinked- Gel-Based Hydraulic Fracturing. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00321 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1110 | Geochemical and Strontium Isotope Characterization of Produced Waters from Marcellus Shale Natural Gas Extraction DCN CWT00326 | Identify and quantify the interaction of Marcellus Formation produced waters with other Appalachian Basin waters in the event of an accidental release. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Campbell, E., et al | 01/01/2012 | Campbell, E., et al. 2012. Geochemical and Strontium Isotope Characterization of Produced Waters from Marcellus Shale Natural Gas Extraction | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00326 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1114 | What Chemicals Are Used DCN CWT00330 | List of fracking chemicals | Publication; Copyrighted Material | FracFocus | 01/01/2014 | FracFocus. 2014. What Chemicals Are Used? | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00330 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1063 | Advanced Well Stimulation Technologies in California: An Independent Review of Scientific and Technical Information DCN CWT00331 | California council on Science and Technology's independent review of advanced well stimulation technologies in California. Report includes information on advanced well stimulation technologies, and historic and current applications. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | California Council on Science and Technolo | 08/28/2014 | CCST. 2014. Advanced Well Stimulation Technologies in California: An Independent Review of Scientific and Technical Information. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 400 | No | No | CWT00331 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0973 | Northern Great Plains Water Consortium (NGPWC): Bakken Water Opportunities Assessment. North Dakota Petroleum Council Annual Meeting. (September) DCN CWT00337 | Northern Great Plains Water Consortium Bakken water opportunities assessment presentation. Looked at potential to recycle frac flowback water in Bakken play. Includes discussion of Bakken water opportunities, project status, information on flowback. | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Harju, John | 01/01/2009 | Harju, John. EERC (NGPWC) Bakken Water Opportunities Assessment North Dakota Petroleum Council Annual Meeting September 2009. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 25 | No | No | CWT00337 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0979 | Draft: Supplemental Generic Environmental Impact Statement (SGEIS) on the Oil, Gas, and Solution Mining Regulatory Program DCN CWT00343 | A preliminary draft report discussing an EIS on oil, gas, and solution mining. Focuses on "Well Permit Issuance for Horizontal Drilling And High-Volume Hydraulic Fracturing to Develop the Marcellus Shale and Other Low- Permeability Gas Reservoirs". | n Publication; Other Governmental | New York State Department of Environmental | 09/01/2009 | NYSDEC. 2009. Supplemental Generic Environmental Impact Statement (SGEIS) on the Oil, Gas, and Solution Mining Regulatory Program. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 804 | No | No | CWT00343 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0980 | Organic compounds in produced waters from shale gas wells DCN CWT00344 | A detailed analysis is reported of the organic composition of produced water samples from typical shale gas wells in the Marcellus (PA), Eagle Ford (TX), and Barnett (NM) formations. | | Maguire- Boyle, S.J. and Barron, A.R. | 08/13/2014 | Maguire-Boyle, S.J. and Barron, A.R. 2014. Organic compounds in produced waters from shale gas wells. Royal Society of Chemistry. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 12 | No | No | CWT00344 |
| 1.5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0987 | Baseline Groundwater Quality Testing Needs in the Eagle Ford Shale Region April 2012 DCN CWT00352 | Masters project discussing whether existing baseline groundwater quality data in the Eagle Ford shale region of southern Texas is adequate to provide a comparison to potential future contamination from oil and gas development. | Report | Palacios, Virginia | 04/01/2012 | Palacios, Virginia. 2012. Baseline Groundwater Quality Testing Needs in the Eagle Ford Shale Region April 2012 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 88 | No | No | CWT00352 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| 2.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0673 | OCD Permitting: Well Search - DCN CWT00230 | Searchable online production database. | Publication; Other Governmental | New Mexico Energy, Minerals and Natural Re | 01/01/2014 | New Mexico Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department (NMEMND). 2014. OCD Permitting: Well Search. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00230 |
| 2.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0673.1 | Copyright data clarification for US EPA (NM EMNRD) DCN CWT00230.A01 | Permission from New Mexico Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department for EPA to publish their data. | E-mail | Wade, Gabriel | 02/19/2015 | Wade, Gabriel. 2015. Copyright data clarification for US EPA (NM EMNRD). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | No | CWT00230.A1 |
| 2.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0710 | Question on Southwestern NPDES Facilities DCN CWT00272 | An email exchange between EPA and Southwestern Energy regarding their CWT Facilities. | E-mail | Fyfe, Peter | 07/25/2016 | Fyfe, Peter. 2016. Question on Southwestern NPDES Facilities. Southwestern Energy. (July 25). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00272 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 2.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0711 | General Permit WMGR123 Processing and Beneficial Use Of Oil and Gas Liquid Waste DCN CWT00273 | Permit information including definitions, requirements, and contact information. | Permit, Registration | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 03/14/2012 | PA DEP. 2012. General Permit WMGR123 Processing and Beneficial Use Of Oil and Gas Liquid Waste. Rev. 3/2012. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 13 | No | No | CWT00273 |
| 2.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0634 | Waste Management Paper #2-24 - DCN CWT00130 | Working paper of the NPC North American Resource Development Study. Report on waste management in oil and gas exploration and production. Includes background on drilling wastes and a description of waste management techniques. | Report | National Petroleum Council (NPC) | 09/15/2011 | National Petroleum Council (NPC). 2011. Waste Management Paper #2-24. Technology Subgroup of the Operations & Environment Task Group. (September 15). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 33 | No | No | CWT00130 |
| 2.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0568 | Discharge Monitoring Report Pollutant Loading Tool - DCN CWT00135 | Screen shot of the EPA's Discharge Monitoring Report Pollutant Tool Facility Search page. | Publication; / USEPA | U.S. EPA | 06/17/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016. Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) Pollutant Loading Tool. Accessed on 6/17/2016. Available online at: http://cfpub.epa.g ov/dmr/ | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00135 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 2.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0570 | CBI_DI Desktop® March 2015 Download - DCN CWT00145 | CBI_Nationwide database of oil and gas wells. This is proprietary data and is being treated as CBI. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | DrillingInfo, Inc. | 03/30/2015 | DrillingInfo, Inc. 2015. DI Desktop® March 2015 Download_CBI. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | Yes | Yes | CWT00145 |
| 2.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0727 | Facility Call: Hibbard Tank Pad DCN CWT00288 | A summary of a call with a CWT facility | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | ERG | 08/03/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Call: Hibbard Tank Pad. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00288 |
| 2.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0728 | Facility Call: R360 Environmental Solutions DCN CWT00289 | A summary of a call with a CWT facility | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | ERG | 08/03/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Call: R360 Environmental Solutions. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00289 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|-------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 2.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0729 | Facility Call: Waste Control Specialists, LLC DCN CWT00291 | A summary of a call with a CWT facility | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | ERG | 08/03/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Call: Waste Control Specialists, LLC. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00291 |
| 2.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0731 | Waste Treatment Corporation DCN CWT00293 | Information about the facility provided by the point of contact. | Fact/Data Sheet | Kelly Roddy | 06/03/2016 | Kelly Roddy. 2016. Waste Treatment Corporation. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 8 | No | No | CWT00293 |
| 2.10 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0733 | Environmental Engineering Support for Clean Water Regulations Programmatic Quality Assurance Project Plan (PQAPP) DCN CWT00295 | ERG's Environmental Engineering Support for Clean Water Regulation Programmatic Quality Assurance Project Plan. Outlines quality assurance/quality control procedures followed under the contract. | Report | ERG | 10/01/2013 | ERG. 2013. Environmental Engineering Support for Clean Water Regulations Programmatic Quality Assurance Project Plan (PQAPP). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 127 | No | No | CWT00295 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 2.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0603 | Site Visit Report for Nuverra Appalachian Water Services, Masontown, PA, Centralized Waste Treatment - DCN CWT00062 | A site visit report that summarizes Nuverra Appalachian Water Services' operations in Masontown, PA. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 01/25/2014 | U.S. EPA. 2014. Site Visit Report for Nuverra Appalachian Water Services, Masontown, PA, Centralized Waste Treatment. (January 25). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 18 | No | No | CWT00062 |
| 2.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0604 | Site Visit Report for Reserved Environmental Services, LLC, Mt. Pleasant, PA, Centralized Waste Treatment - DCN CWT00063 | A site visit report that summarizes Reserved Environmental Services, LLC's operations in Mt. Pleasant, PA. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 02/10/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. Site Visit Report for Reserved Environmental Services, LLC, Mt. Pleasant, PA, Centralized Waste Treatment. (February 10). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 29 | No | No | CWT00063 |
| 2.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0605 | Site Visit Report for Patriot Water Treatment LLC, Warren, OH, Centralized Waste Treatment Facility - DCN CWT00064 | A site visit report that summarizes Patriot Water Treatment LLC operations in Warren, OH. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 03/03/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. Site Visit Report for Patriot Water Treatment LLC, Warren, OH, Centralized Waste Treatment Facility. (March 3). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 51 | No | No | CWT00064 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|----------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 2.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0627 | Sanitized Site Visit Report Chesapeake Energy Corporation Marcellus Shale Gas Operations - DCN CWT00111 | The Chesapeake Marcellus Shale site was visited by EPA during the UOG rulemaking. The site visit was the first in a series of site visits that the EPA plans for this industry. During the site visits, EPA viewed a range of shale gas operations. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 02/06/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. Sanitized Site Visit Report Chesapeake Energy Corporation Marcellus Shale Gas Operations (Sanitized). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 42 | No | No | CWT00111 |
| 2.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0631 | CBI_Fairmont Brine Site Visit Report - DCN CWT00116 | CBI_Fairmont Brine Site Visit Report | Report | ERG | 05/26/2016 | ERG. 2016. Fairmont Brine Site Visit Report. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | Yes | No | CWT00116 |
| 2.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0742 | CBI_Enclosure 7_NGL Anticline_Site Visit Report - DCN CWT00152.pdf | CBI_Enclosure 7_NGL Anticline_Site Visit Report | Report | ERG | 07/11/2016 | ERG. 2016. CBI_Enclosure 7_NGL Anticline_Site Visit Report. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | Yes | Νο | CWT00152 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|----------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 2.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0687 | Notes on Meeting with Hydrozonix, LLC on 7 February 2014 - DCN CWT00241 | A summary of a telephone conference between ERG and Hydrozonix about their advanced oxidation treatment technology. | Meeting Materials | ERG | 03/07/2014 | ERG. 2014. Ruminski, Brent. Notes on Call with Hydrozonix, LLC on 7 February 2014. (March 7.) | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | No | CWT00241 |
| 2.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0967 | Sanitized Site Visit Report Southwestern Energy Fayetteville Shale Operations DCN CWT00266 | Site Visit Report generated during the UOG rulemaking | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 02/11/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. Sanitized Site Visit Report Southwestern Energy Fayetteville Shale Operations. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 35 | No | No | CWT00266 |
| 2.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0735 | Sanitized Site Visit Report for McCutcheon Enterprises Inc. Apollo, PA - Centralized Waste Treatment - DCN CWT00307 | EPA is studying management of wastewaters from oil and gas extraction activities by CWT facilities. The recent increase in shale oil and shale gas extraction activities through practices such as hydraulic fracturing has increased needs. | Report | U.S. EPA | 05/27/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015. Sanitized Site Visit Report for McCutcheon Enterprises Inc. Apollo, PA - Centralized Waste Treatment. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 16 | No | No | CWT00307 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 2.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0965 | Sanitized Eureka Site Visit Report DCN CWT00308 | This site visit report summarizes information collected during EPA's site visit to Eureka Resources in Williamsport, PA. Eureka operates a CWT that utilizes evaporation/condensation to treat Marcellus wastewater and discharges to a local POTW. | Report | ERG | 03/10/2017 | ERG. 2017. Sanitized Eureka Site Visit Report. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 28 | No | No | CWT00308 |
| 2.3 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0736 | Sanitized Meeting Report Altela, Inc. and Clarion Altela Environmental Services (CAES) Clarion, PA - DCN CWT00310 | This report summarizes information collected during EPA's meeting with Altela, Inc. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 05/17/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Meeting Report Altela, Inc. and Clarion Altela Environmental Services (CAES) Clarion, PA. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | No | CWT00310 |
| 2.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0745 | CBI_Anticline Sampling Episode Report - DCN CWT00161 | CBI_Anticline Sampling Episode Repor | t Report | ERG | 11/15/2016 | ERG. 2016. Anticline Sampling Episode Report. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | Yes | No | CWT00161 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 2.4 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0746 | CBI_Eureka Sampling Episode Report - DCN CWT00162 | CBI_Eureka Sampling Episode Report | Report | ERG | 11/15/2016 | ERG. 2016. Eureka Sampling Episode Report. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | Yes | No | CWT00162 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0696 | COGIS - Production Database DCN CWT00255 | Searchable online production database | . Data | Colorado Oil and Gas Conservation Commissi | 02/25/2015 | Colorado Oil and Gas Conservation Commission (COGCC). 2015. COGIS - Production Database. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00255 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697 | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection's Statewide Oil and Gas Waste Reports DCN CWT00257 | ERG memorandum listing the oil and gas waste reports downloaded from the PA DEP on 12/22/2014, 11/12/2015, and 8/2/2016. | Memorandum | Eastern Research Group | 08/02/2016 | ERG. 2016. Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection's (PA DEP) Statewide Oil and Gas Waste Reports. (August) | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | No | CWT00257 |

(August)

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.01 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 1: Jan-Dec 2015 Waste (Conventional wells) DCN CWT00257.A01 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2015 oil and gas waste report for conventional wells. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 08/02/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 1: Jan-Dec 2015 Waste (Conventional wells). (Aug 2) | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A01 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.02 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 2: Jan-Jun 2015 Waste (Unconventional wells) DCN CWT00257.A02 | PA DEP Jan - Jun 2015 oil and gas waste report for unconventional wells. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 08/02/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attach. 2: Jan-Jun 2015 Waste (Unconventional wells). (Aug 2). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A02 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.03 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 3: Jul-Dec 2015 Waste (Unconventional wells) DCN CWT00257.A03 | PA DEP Jul - Dec 2015 oil and gas waste report for unconventional wells. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 08/02/2016 | PA DEP. 2016. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attach. 3: Jul-Dec 2015 Waste (Unconventional wells). (Aug 2). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A03 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.04 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 4: Jan-Dec 2014 Waste (Conventional wells) DCN CWT00257.A04 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2014 oil and gas waste report for conventional wells. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 11/12/2015 | PA DEP. 2015. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 4: Jan-Dec 2014 Waste (Conventional wells). (Nov 12) | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A04 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.05 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 5: Jan-Jun 2014 Waste (Unconventional wells) DCN CWT00257.A0 | PA DEP Jan - Jun 2014 oil and gas waste report for unconventional wells. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attach. 5: Jan-Jun 2014 Waste (Unconventional wells). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A05 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.06 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 6: Jul-Dec 2014 Waste (Unconventional wells) DCN CWT00257.A0 | PA DEP Jul - Dec 2014 oil and gas waste report for unconventional wells. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 11/12/2015 | PA DEP. 2015. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attach. 6: Jul-Dec 2014 Waste (Unconventional wells). (Nov 12). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A06 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.07 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 7: Jan-Dec 2013 Waste (Conventional wells) DCN CWT00257.A07 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2013 oil and gas waste report for conventional wells. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 7: Jan-Dec 2013 Waste (Conventional wells). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A07 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.08 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 8: Jan-Jun 2013 Waste (Unconventional wells) DCN CWT00257.A08 | PA DEP Jan - Jun 2013 oil and gas waste report for unconventional wells. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 8: Jan-Jun 2013 Waste (Unconventional wells). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A08 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.09 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 9: Jul-Dec 2013 Waste (Unconventional wells) DCN CWT00257.A09 | PA DEP Jul - Dec 2013 oil and gas waste report for unconventional wells. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 9: Jul-Dec 2013 Waste (Unconventional wells). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A09 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.10 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 10: Jan-Dec 2012 Waste (Conventional wells) DCN CWT00257.A10 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2012 oil and gas waste report for conventional wells. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 10: Jan-Dec 2012 Waste (Conventional wells). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A10 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.11 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 11: Jan-Jun 2012 Waste (Unconventional wells) DCN CWT00257.A11 | PA DEP Jan - Jun 2012 oil and gas waste report for unconventional wells. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 11: Jan-Jun 2012 Waste (Unconventional wells). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A11 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.12 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 12: Jul-Dec 2012 Waste (Unconventional wells) DCN CWT00257.A12 | PA DEP July - Dec 2012 oil and gas waste report for unconventional wells. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 12: Jul-Dec 2012 Waste (Unconventional wells). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A12 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.13 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 13: Jan-Dec 2011 Waste (Annual O&G, without Marcellus) DCN CWT00257.A13 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2011 oil and gas waste report for Annual O&G without Marcellus. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 13: Jan-Dec 2011 Waste (Annual O&G, without Marcellus). (Dec 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A13 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.14 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 14: Jan-Jun 2011 Waste (Marcellus Only, 6 months) DCN CWT00257.A14 | PA DEP Jan - Jun 2011 oil and gas waste report for Marcellus only. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Att. 14: Jan-Jun 2011 Waste (Marcellus Only, 6 months). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A14 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.15 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 15: Jul-Dec 2011 Waste (Marcellus Only, 6 months) DCN CWT00257.A15 | PA DEP July - Dec 2011 oil and gas waste report for Marcellus only. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Att. 15: Jul-Dec 2011 Waste (Marcellus Only, 6 months). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A15 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.16 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 16: Jan-Dec 2010 Waste (Annual O&G, without Marcellus) DCN CWT00257.A16 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2010 oil and gas waste report for Annual O&G without Marcellus. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 16: Jan-Dec 2010 Waste (Annual O&G, w/o Marcellus). (Dec 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A16 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.17 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 17: Jul-Dec 2010 Waste (Marcellus Only, 6 months) DCN CWT00257.A17 | PA DEP July - Dec 2010 oil and gas waste report for Marcellus only. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Att. 17: Jul-Dec 2010 Waste (Marcellus Only, 6 months). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A17 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.18 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 18: Jul 2009-Jun 2010 Waste (Marcellus Only, 12 months) DCN CWT00257.A18 | PA DEP Jul 2009 - Jun 2010 oil and gas waste report for Marcellus only. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 18: Jul 2009- Jun 2010 Waste (Marcellus Only, 12 mos.). (Dec 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A18 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.19 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 19: Jan-Dec 2009 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus) DCN CWT00257.A19 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2009 oil and gas waste report for Annual O&G with Marcellus. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 19: Jan-Dec 2009 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A19 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.20 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 20: Jan-Dec 2008 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus) DCN CWT00257.A20 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2008 oil and gas waste report for Annual O&G with Marcellus. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 20: Jan-Dec 2008 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A20 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.21 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 21: Jan-Dec 2007 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus) DCN CWT00257.A21 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2007 oil and gas waste report for Annual O&G with Marcellus. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 21: Jan-Dec 2007 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A21 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.22 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 22: Jan-Dec 2006 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus) DCN CWT00257.A22 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2006 oil and gas waste report for Annual O&G with Marcellus. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 22: Jan-Dec 2006 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A22 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.23 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 23: Jan-Dec 2005 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus) DCN CWT00257.A23 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2005 oil and gas waste report for Annual O&G with Marcellus. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 23: Jan-Dec 2005 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A23 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.24 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 24: Jan-Dec 2004 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus) DCN CWT00257.A24 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2004 oil and gas waste report for Annual O&G with Marcellus. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 24: Jan-Dec 2004 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A24 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.25 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 25: Jan-Dec 2003 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus) DCN CWT00257.A25 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2003 oil and gas waste report for Annual O&G with Marcellus. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 25: Jan-Dec 2003 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A25 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.26 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 26: Jan-Dec 2002 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus) DCN CWT00257.A26 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2002 oil and gas waste report for Annual O&G with Marcellus. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014 Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 26: Jan-Dec 2002 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A26 |
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.27 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 27: Jan-Dec 2001 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus) DCN CWT00257.A27 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2001 oil and gas waste report for Annual O&G with Marcellus. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 27: Jan-Dec 2001 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A27 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 2.6 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0697.28 | Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period - Attachment 28: Jan-Dec 2000 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus) DCN CWT00257.A28 | PA DEP Jan - Dec 2000 oil and gas waste report for Annual O&G with Marcellus. | Data | Pennsylvania Department of Environmental P | 12/22/2014 | PA DEP. 2014. Statewide Data Downloads by Reporting Period- Att. 28: Jan-Dec 2000 Waste (Annual O&G, with Marcellus). (Dec. 22). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00257.A28 |
| 2.9 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0540 | Produced Water Volumes and Management Practices in the United States - DCN CWT00014 | Current estimate for the volume of produced water generated from oil and gas production in the United States. The volume estimate represents a compilation of data obtained from numerous state oil and gas agencies and several federal sources. | Publication; Other Governmental | Clark, C.E.; Veil, J.A. | 09/01/2009 | Clark, C.E.; Veil, J.A. 2009. Produced Water Volumes and Management Practices in the United States. Argonne National Laboratory. ANL/EVS/R-09/1. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 65 | No | No | CWT00014 |
| 2.9 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1060 | Sanitized Eureka Standing Stone Sampling and Analysis Plan DCN CWT00309 | This sampling plan summarizes EPA's approach to collecting and analyzing samples of treated wastewater from Eureka. | Report | ERG | 03/10/2017 | ERG. 2017. Sanitized Eureka Standing Stone Sampling and Analysis Plan. | Centralized Waste Treaters | | No | No | CWT00309 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|--------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0674 | Conventional Oil and Gas (COG) Memorandum for the Record DCN CWT00128 | This memorandum discusses conventional oil and gas (COG) extraction wastewater characteristics, as well as management and disposal practices used for COG extraction wastewater | Memorandum | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Conventional Oil and Gas Memorandum for the Record. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 25 | No | No | CWT00128 |
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0674.1 | Conventional Oil and Gas (COG) Memorandum for the Record - Attachment 1: COG Drilling Wastewater Volume and Characterization Data - DCN CWT00128.A1 | This file shows analysis on conventiona oil and gas (COG) drilling wastewater characteristics. | I Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Conventional Oil and Gas Memo for the Record - A01: COG Drilling Wastewater Volume and Characterization Data. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00128.A1 |
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0674.2 | Conventional Oil and Gas (COG) Memorandum for the Record - Attachment 2: COG Wastewater Characterization Analysis - DCN CWT00128.A2 | This file shows analysis on conventiona oil and gas (COG) produced water characteristics | l Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Conventional Oil and Gas Memo for the Record - A02: COG Wastewater Characterization Analysis. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00128.A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|--------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0674.3 | Conventional Oil and Gas (COG) Memorandum for the Record - Attachment 3: COG Wastewater Characterization Database - DCN CWT00128.A3 | This file is the conventional oil and gas (COG) extraction wastewater database | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Conventional Oil and Gas Memorandum for the Record - Attachment 3: COG Wastewater Characterization Database. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00128.A3 |
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0674.4 | Conventional Oil and Gas (COG) Memorandum for the Record - Attachment 4: USGS Produced Water Database - COG Data - DCN CWT00128.A4 | This file is the conventional oil and gas (COG) produced water database from USGS | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Conventional Oil and Gas Memorandum for the Record - Attachment 4: USGS Produced Waster Database - COG Data. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00128.A4 |
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0572 | Unconventional Oil and Gas Drilling Wastewater Memorandum - DCN CWT00148 | Memorandum summarizing information available for UOG drilling wastewater volumes, characteristics, and management | Memorandum | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Unconventional Oil and Gas (UOG) Drilling Wastewater Memorandum. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 20 | No | No | CWT00148 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0572.1 | Unconventional Oil and Gas Drilling Wastewater Memorandum Attachment 1: UOG Drilling Wastewater Volume and Characterization Data Excel File - DCN CWT00148.A01 | Analysis of information available for drilling wastewater volumes, characteristics, and management | Data | ERG | 06/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Oil and Gas Drilling Wastewater Memorandum Attachment 1: UOG Drilling Wastewater Volume and Characterization Data Excel File. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00148.A1 |
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0638 | Decentralized Systems Technology Fact Sheet: Aerobic Treatment DCN CWT00200 | Fact sheet for basic functionality and enhanced applicability for aerobic biological treatment. | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 01/01/2000 | U.S. EPA. 2000b. Decentralized Systems Technology Fact Sheet: Aerobic Treatment. Washington, D.C. (September). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 8 | No | No | CWT00200 |
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0645 | Centralized Waste Treatment Facility List Approach Memo - DCN CWT00215 | This memo outlines the steps taken by the EPA in creating a list of U.S. CWT facilities | Data | ERG | 09/19/2015 | ERG. 2015. Centralized Waste Treatment Facility List Approach Memo. (September 19). | Centralized Waste Treaters | 34 | No | No | CWT00215 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|----------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0647 | Economic Analysis of Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Centralized Waste Treatment Industry DCN CWT00220 | This report estimates the economic and financial effects and the benefits of compliance with the proposed effluent limitations guidelines and standards for the Centralized Waste Treatment (CWT) industry. | | U.S. EPA | 01/01/2006 | U.S. EPA. 2006. Economic Analysis of Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Centralized Waste Treatment Industry. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 238 | No | No | CWT00220 |
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0667 | Treatment Technologies Relevant to the Unconventional Oil and Gas Industry DCN CWT00227 | On 08 November 2013, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), along with EPA's contractor, Eastern Research Group, Inc (ERG), held a meeting with Purestream Technology (Purestream) 1 to discuss treatment technologies relevant to the unconventional | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | ERG | 11/08/2013 | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 2013d. Treatment Technologies Relevant to the Unconventional Oil and Gas Industry. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 11 | No | No | CWT00227 |
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0690 | CoilChem, LLC Treatment Technology Memorandum - DCN CWT00246 | Memorandum to the Record Discussing Treatment Technology from CoilChem, LLC. | Memorandum | ERG | 01/06/2016 | ERG. 2016. CoilChem, LLC Treatment Technology Memorandum. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00246 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|--------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0968 | Conventional Oil and Gas Data Gathering and Data Gaps Memorandum DCN CWT00274 | The primary objectives of this memorandum are to identify Centralized Waste Treatment (CWT) facilities and Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs) that have accepted or are still accepting conventional oil and gas (COG) extraction wastewater. | Memorandum | ERG | 03/01/2017 | ERG. 2017. Conventional Oil and Gas Data Gathering and Data Gaps Memorandum. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 21 | No | No | CWT00274 |
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0968.1 | Conventional Oil and Gas Data Gathering and Data Gaps Memorandum - Attachment 1: Facility List and Analysis DCN CWT00274.A01 | Lists of Centralized Waste Treatment (CWT) facilities and Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs) that have accepted or are still accepting conventional oil and gas (COG) extraction wastewater. | Data | ERG | 03/01/2017 | ERG. 2017. Conventional Oil and Gas Data Gathering and Data Gaps Memorandum - Attachment 1: Facility List and Analysis. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 0 | No | No | CWT00274.A1 |
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0968.2 | Conventional Oil and Gas Data Gathering and Data Gaps Memorandum - Attachment 2: PA DEP Waste Reports Analysis Database DCN CWT00274.A02 | An analysis of PA DEP Waste Report data to identify Centralized Waste Treatment (CWT) facilities and Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs) that have accepted or are still accepting conventional oil and gas (COG) extraction wastewater. | Data t | ERG | 03/01/2017 | ERG. 2017. Conventional Oil and Gas Data Gathering and Data Gaps Memorandum - Attachment 2: PA DEP Waste Reports Analysis Database. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 0 | No | No | CWT00274.A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|---------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0964 | Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities Identified by the 304(m) 2014 Annual Review DCN CWT00275 | A summary memo of facilities identified during the 2015 Annual Review process | Memorandum | ERG | 05/11/2017 | ERG. 2017. Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities Identified by the 304(m) 2014 Annual Review. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00275 |
| 3.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0654 | Wyoming Oil and Gas Conservation Commission (WY OGCC) Water Data Memorandum - Attachment 1: Raw Data from WY OGCC DCN CWT00363 | Raw data from WY OGCC provided to ERG for analysis. | Data | WY OGCC | 01/22/2015 | WY OGCC. 2015. Wyoming Oil and Gas Conservation Commission (WY OGCC) Water Data Memorandum - Attachment 1: Raw Data from WY OGCC. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00363 |
| 3.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0929 | Proposed Approach for Data Analysis and Quality Assurance Using Drillinginfo's (DI) Desktop® Well File Database - DCN CWT00173 | Memorandum that outlines the approach to using the DI Desktop Database | Memorandum | ERG | 01/20/2016 | ERG. 2016. Proposed Approach for Data Analysis and Quality Assurance Using Drillinginfo's (DI) Desktop® Well File Database. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 7 | No | No | CWT00173 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 3.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0931 | Centralized Waste Treatment Facility List Comment from EPA Regions Memorandum DCN CWT00256 | A memo summarizing comments from state pretreatment coordinators regarding an early draft of the CWT Facility List. | Memorandum | Eastern Research Group | 02/22/2016 | ERG. 2017. Centralized Waste Treatment Facility List Comment from EPA Regions Memorandum. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | No | CWT00256 |
| 3.1 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0659 | Proposed Approach for Data Analysis and Quality Assurance Using Drillinginfo's (DI) Desktop® Well File Database DCN CWT00368 | Memorandum that outlines the approach to using the DI Desktop Database | Memorandum | ERG | 01/20/2016 | ERG. 2016. Proposed Approach for Data Analysis and Quality Assurance Using Drillinginfo's (DI) Desktop® Well File Database. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 7 | No | No | CWT00368 |
| 4.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0702 | Baker Hughes: US Rig Count Ticks up 2 Units to 931 DCN CWT00390 | Article reporting the US drilling rig count for the week ending December 8, 2017, based on data from Baker Hughes. | | OGJ Editors | 12/08/2017 | Oil and Gas Journal. 2017. "Baker Hughes: US Rig Count Ticks up 2 Units to 931." December 8, 2017. Accessed December 14, 2017. Available electronically at: http://www.ogj.co m/articles/2017/1 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | Yes | CWT00390 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|----------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 4.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0704 | Annual Energy Outlook 2017 DCN CWT00394 | EIA's Annual Energy Outlook 2017 provides modeled projections of domestic energy markets through 2050, and includes cases with different assumptions of macroeconomic growth, world oil prices, technological progress, and energy policies. | | U.S. DOE | 01/05/2017 | United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE). 2017a. Energy Information Administration (EIA). Annual Energy Outlook 2017. Available electronically at: https://www.eia.g ov/outlooks/archi | Centralized Waste Treaters | 64 | No | No | CWT00394 |
| 4.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0705 | U.S. Dry Shale Gas Production DCN CWT00395 | Estimated monthly dry shale gas production by play, derived from state administrative data. EIA defines shale gas as natural gas produced from wells that are open to shale formations. EIA defines dry natural gas production as the process of producing cons | Data | U.S. DOE | 11/01/2017 | United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE). 2017b. Energy Information Administration (EIA). U.S. Dry Shale Gas Production. Accessed December 14, 2017. Available | Centralized Waste Treaters | 0 | No | No | CWT00395 |
| 4.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0722 | Annual Energy Outlook 2016 Figure Data: Figure MT-46 DCN CWT00396 | U.S. dry natural gas production by source in the Reference case, from EIA's 2016 Annual Energy Outlook. Production sources are: shale gas and tight oil plays, tight gas, lower 48 offshore, coalbed methane, Alaska, and other. | Data | U.S. DOE | 10/25/2016 | United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE). 2016a. Energy Information Administration (EIA). Annual Energy Outlook 2016 Figure Data: Figure MT- 46. U.S. dry natural gas | Centralized Waste Treaters | 0 | No | No | CWT00396 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 4.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0723 | U.S Tight Oil Production Estimates: Monthly DCN CWT00400 | Estimated monthly right oil production derived from state administrative data. EIA defines tight oil as oil produced from petroleum-bearing formations with low permeability such a the Eagle Ford, the Bakken, and other formations that must be hydraulically | Data , | U.S. DOE | 04/01/2016 | United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE). 2016e. Energy Information Administration (EIA). U.S. Tight Oil Production Estimates: Monthly. Accessed April 27, 2016. Available | Centralized Waste Treaters | 0 | No | No | CWT00400 |
| 4.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0748 | Economic and Financial Questionnaire DCN CWT00405 | Blank financial and economic questionnaire sent to CWT facilities under authority of Section 308 of the Clean Water Act, soliciting financial information on items such as the business model of the facility and its ownership, operational and financial der | Form | U.S. EPA | 03/07/2016 | United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 2016. Blank 308 Questionnaire. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 23 | No | No | CWT00405 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1096 | Nutrient Requirements of Beef Cattle DCN CWT00469 | "The book clearly communicates the current state of beef cattle nutrient requirements and animal variation by visually presenting related data via computer-generated models." | Publication; Copyrighted Material | NRC | 01/01/1996 | NRC. 1996. Nutrient Requirements of Beef Cattle. 7th ed. National Research Council. National Academy Press, Washington, DC. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 248 | No | Yes | CWT00469 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0956 | Shale gas development impacts on surface water quality in Pennsylvania DCN CWT00470 | "This paper conducts a large-scale examination of the extent to which shale gas development activities affect surface water quality. Focusing on the Marcellus Shale in Pennsylvania, we estimate the effect of shale gas wells and the release of treated shal | Fact/Data Sheet | Olmstead, S.M., L.A. Muehlenbachs, J-S. Sh | 03/26/2013 | Olmstead, S.M., L.A. Muehlenbachs, J-S. Shih, Z. Chu, and A.J. Krupnick. 2013. Shale gas development impacts on surface water quality in Pennsylvania. Proc. Natl Acad. Sci LISA | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | Yes | CWT00470 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0955 | Subject: Cause and Effect Survey. South Fork Tenmile Creek, Marcellus Shale Natural Gas Drilling Waste Water Treatment, Waynesburg Pennsylvania, Greene County, Stream Code 40293 DCN CWT00471 | "The purpose of the aquatic biological investigation was to examine and determine if the Warren Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) and Waste Treatment Corporation (WTC) discharges are having negative impacts on the Alleghany River. Benthic macroinvertebrat | Letter | PA DEP | 02/02/2009 | PA DEP. 2009. Subject: Cause and Effect Survey. South Fork Tenmile Creek, Marcellus Shale Natural Gas Drilling Waste Water Treatment, Waynesburg Pennsylvania, Greene County, Stream Code | Centralized Waste Treaters | 55 | No | No | CWT00471 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0954 | Aquatic Biology Investigation DCN CWT00472 | "The purpose of the aquatic biological investigation was to examine and determine if the Warren Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) and Waste Treatment Corporation (WTC) discharges are having negative impacts on the Alleghany River. Benthic macroinvertebrat | Publication; Other Governmental | PA DEP | 01/10/2013 | PA DEP. 2013. Aquatic Biology Investigation. Report. Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection. January. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 20 | No | No | CWT00472 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0953 | An Index of Biotic Integrity for Benthic Macroinvertebrate Communities in Pennsylvania's Wadeable, Freestone, Riffle-Run Streams DCN CWT00473 | "The principal motivation for this project was to develop an index of biological integrity (IBI) for benthic macroinvertebrate communities in Pennsylvania's larger wadeable, freestone, riffle-run streams. This project builds on previous work to develop a | Publication; Other Governmental | PA DEP | 01/01/2015 | PA DEP. 2015. An Index of Biotic Integrity for Benthic Macroinvertebrat e Communities in Pennsylvania's Wadeable, Freestone, Riffle- Run Streams. Pennsylvania Department of Environmental | Centralized Waste Treaters | 22 | No | No | CWT00473 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0952 | Enhanced formation of disinfection byproducts in shale gas wastewater- impacted drinking water supplies DCN CWT00475 | "This study evaluated the minimum volume percentage of two Marcellus Shale and one Fayetteville Shale HFWs diluted by fresh water collected from the Ohio and Allegheny Rivers that would generate and/or alter the formation and speciation of DBPs following | 9 | Parker, K.M., T. Zeng, J. Harkness, A. Ven | 09/09/2014 | Parker, K.M., T. Zeng, J. Harkness, A. Vengosh, and W.A. Mitch. 2014. Enhanced formation of disinfection byproducts in shale gas wastewater- impacted drinking water | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00475 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0951 | Effects of high salinity wastewater discharges on unionid mussels in the Allegheny River, Pennsylvania DCN CWT00476 | "We examined the effect of high salinity wastewater (brine) from oil and natural gas drilling on freshwater mussels in the Allegheny River, Pennsylvania, during 2012. Mussel cages (N = 5 per site) were deployed at two sites upstream and four sites downstr | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Patnode, K.A., E. Hittle, R.M. Anderson, L | 06/01/2015 | Patnode, K.A., E. Hittle, R.M. Anderson, L. Zimmerman, and J.W. Fulton. 2015. Effects of high salinity wastewater discharges on unionid mussels in the Allegheny River, Pennsylvania. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 16 | No | Yes | CWT00476 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0950 | Effects of Water Quality on Beef Cattle DCN CWT00477 | "Field observations from our laboratory since 1999 have shown both surface and subsurface water to be high in total dissolved solids (TDS, an estimate of total salts) and sulfates. In the midst of drought conditions in 2002, we observed surface water with | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Patterson, T. and P. Johnson | 12/09/2003 | Patterson, T. and P. Johnson. 2003. Effects of Water Quality on Beef Cattle. Proceedings, The Range Beef Cow Symposium XVII December 9, 10, and 11. University of Nebraska- Lincoln. Available: | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | No | CWT00477 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0949 | Treatment Requirements for New and Expanding Mass Loadings of Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) DCN CWT00478 | "The following are not considered new and expanding mass loadings of TDS and are exempt from the treatment requirements in this section: (1) Maximum daily discharge loads of TDS or specific conductivity levels that were authorized by the Department pr | Guidance, Interpretation, Policy, Procedure | Pennsylvania Code | 08/21/2010 | Pennsylvania Code. 2011. § 95.10. Treatment Requirements for New and Expanding Mass Loadings of Total Dissolved Solids (TDS). Available: http://www.pacod e.com/secure/dat | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | No | CWT00478 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0948 | Effect of bromide ion on formation of HAAs during chlorination DCN CWT00479 | "A two-block full-factorial matrix was designed to statistically evaluate the influence of bromide ion on the formation and speciation of haloacetic acids (HAAs) during chlorination and the effects of independent variables, including pH, reaction time, an | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Pourmoghadda s, H., A.A. Stevens, R.N. Kinm | a 01/01/1993 | Pourmoghaddas, H., A.A. Stevens, R.N. Kinman, R.C. Dressman, L.A. Moore, and J.C. Ireland. 1993. Effect of bromide ion on formation of HAAs during chlorination. Journal | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | Yes | CWT00479 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0947 | Wastewater management and Marcellus shale gas development: Trends, drivers, and planning implications DCN CWT00480 | "Here we examine wastewater management practices and trends for this shale play through analysis of industry-reported, publicly available data collected from the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection Oil and Gas Reporting Website. We also an | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Rahm, B.G., J.T. Bates, L.R. Bertoia, A.E. | 03/15/2013 | Rahm, B.G., J.T. Bates, L.R. Bertoia, A.E. Galford, D.A. Yoxtheimer, and S.J. Riha. 2013. Wastewater management and Marcellus shale gas development: Trends, drivers, and planning implications | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00480 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0946 | Water Quality for Wyoming Livestock and Wildlife. A Review of the Literature Pertaining to the Health Effects of Inorganic Contaminants DCN CWT00481 | "This report, and the project that created it, was funded by the Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality.Although the authors anticipate they will find the information useful, our intended audience is much broaderand includes ranchers, wildlife mana | Study | Raisbeck, M.F., S.L. Riker, C.M. Tate, R. | 01/01/2008 | Raisbeck, M.F., S.L. Riker, C.M. Tate, R. Jackson, M.A. Smith, K.J. Reddy, and J.R. Zygmunt. 2008. Water Quality for Wyoming Livestock and Wildlife. A Review of the Literature Portaining to the | Centralized Waste Treaters | 100 | No | No | CWT00481 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0945 | Estimating potential increased bladder cancer risk due to increased bromide concentrations in sources of disinfected drinking water DCN CWT00482 | "We estimate bladder cancer risk from potential increased bromide levels in source waters of disinfecting public drinking water systems in the United States. Bladder cancer is the health end point used by the United States Environmental Protection Agency | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Regli, S., J. Chen, M. Messner, M. Elovitz | 10/21/2015 | Regli, S., J. Chen, M. Messner, M. Elovitz, F. Letkiewicz, R. Pegram, T. Pepping, S. Richardson, and J. Wright. 2015. Estimating potential increased bladder cancer risk due to | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00482 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0944 | Occurrence, genotoxicity, and carcinogenicity of regulated and emerging disinfection by-products in drinking water: A review and roadmap for research DCN CWT00483 | "Our analysis identified three categories of DBPs of particular interest. Category 1 contains eight DBPs with some or all of the toxicologic characteristics of human carcinogens: four regulated (bromodichloromethane, dichloroacetic acid, dibromoacetic aci | Copyrighted Material | Richardson, S.D., M.J. Plewa, E.D. Wagner, | 01/01/2007 | Richardson, S.D., M.J. Plewa, E.D. Wagner, R. Schoeny, and D.M. DeMarini. 2007. Occurrence, genotoxicity, and carcinogenicity of regulated and emerging disinfection by- products in | Centralized Waste Treaters | 65 | No | Yes | CWT00483 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0943 | Water pollution risk associated with natural gas extraction from the Marcellus shale DCN CWT00485 | "Using probability bounds analysis, we assessed the likelihood of water contamination from natural gas extraction in the Marcellus Shale. Probability bounds analysis is well suited when data are sparse and parameters highly uncertain. The study model iden | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Rozell, D.J. and S.J. Reaven | 01/01/2012 | Rozell, D.J. and S.J. Reaven. 2012. Water pollution risk associated with natural gas extraction from the Marcellus shale. Risk Analysis 32(8):1382–1393 . doi: 10.1111/j.1539- 6024.2011.01757 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 12 | No | Yes | CWT00485 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0942 | Effects of Total Dissolved Solids on Aquatic Organisms: A Literature Review. Technical Report No. 01- 06 DCN CWT00486 | "Total dissolves solids (TDS) are naturally present in water or are the result of mining or some industrial treatment of water. TDS contain minerals and organic molecules that provide benefits such as nutrients or contaminants such as toxic metals and org | Publication; Other Governmental | Scannell, P.W. and L.L. Jacobs | 06/01/2011 | Scannell, P.W. and L.L. Jacobs. 2001. Effects of Total Dissolved Solids on Aquatic Organisms: A Literature Review. Technical Report No. 01- 06. Alaska Department of Eich and Comp | Centralized Waste Treaters | 68 | No | No | CWT00486 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0941 | Ecology of a saline stream: Community responses to spatial gradients of environmental conditions DCN CWT00487 | "Spatial changes in structural and functional characteristics of fish and macroinvertebrate communities in eastern Kentucky were investigated in a drainage system chronically exposed to high levels of chloride salts from nearby oilfield operations. Salini | 1 | Short, T., J. Black, and W. Birge | 03/20/1991 | Short, T., J. Black, and W. Birge. 1991. Ecology of a saline stream: Community responses to spatial gradients of environmental conditions. Hydrobiologia 226:167–178. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 12 | No | Yes | CWT00487 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0940 | Hazard Identification for Human and Ecological Effects of Sodium Chloride Road Salt. I-93 Chloride TMDL Study. DCN CWT00488 | "This paper presents a synthesis and interpretation of available literature on the effects of both sodium chloride roadsalt, including those of the sodium cation and chloride anion in the dissolved phase, on humans, wildlife, aquatic life, and vegetation | Publication; Other Governmental | Sigel, L | 07/06/2007 | Sigel, L. 2007. Hazard Identification for Human and Ecological Effects of Sodium Chloride Road Salt. I-93 Chloride TMDL Study. New Hampshire Department of Environmental | Centralized Waste Treaters | 19 | No | No | CWT00488 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0939 | Surface disposal of produced waters in western and southwestern Pennsylvania: Potential for accumulation of alkali- earth elements in sediments DCN CWT00489 | "Waters co-produced with hydrocarbons in the Appalachian Basin are of notably poor quality (concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS) and total radium up to and exceeding 300,000 mg/L and 10,000 pCi/L, respectively). Since 2008, a rapid increase in M | Copyrighted Material | Skalak, K.J., M.A. Engle, E.L. Rowan, G.D. | 12/12/2013 | Skalak, K.J., M.A. Engle, E.L. Rowan, G.D. Jolly, K.M. Conko, A.J. Benthem, and T.F. Kraemer. 2014. Surface disposal of produced waters in western and southwestern Pennsylvania: Botantial for | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00489 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0938 | Marcellus shale drilling and brominated THMs in Pittsburgh, Pa., drinking water DCN CWT00490 | "In an effort to explain these changes, PWSA and the University of Pittsburgh's Swanson School of Engineering investigated bromide concentrations in the Allegheny River (PWSA's source water) and THM formation in PWSA's drinking water. Results of the inves | Publication; Copyrighted Material | States, S., G. Cyprych, M. Stoner, F. Wydr | 05/03/2013 | States, S., G. Cyprych, M. Stoner, F. Wydra, J. Kuchta, J. Monnell, and L. Casson. 2013. Marcellus shale drilling and brominated THMs in Pittsburgh, Pa., drinking water. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 17 | No | Yes | CWT00490 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0960 | Fourth Quarter 2000 Report for ASTF Grant #98-012. Project: Salmon as a Bioassay Model of Effects of Total Dissolved Solids DCN CWT00491 | Fourth Quarter 2000 Report for ASTF Grant #98-012. Project: Salmon as a Bioassay Model of Effects of Total Dissolved Solids | Study | Stekoll, M., W. Smoker, I. Wang, and B. Fa | . 01/01/2001 | Stekoll, M., W. Smoker, I. Wang, and B. Failor. 2001. Fourth Quarter 2000 Report for ASTF Grant #98- 012. Project: Salmon as a Bioassay Model of Effects of Total Dissolved Solids. January 17 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00491 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0961 | The influence of certain electrolytes on the induction of sperm motility in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) DCN CWT00492 | | | Stoss, V.J., S. Buyukhatipogli , and W. Hol | | Stoss, V.J., S. Buyukhatipoglu, and W. Holtz. 1977. The influence of certain electrolytes on the induction of sperm motility in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Zuchthyg 12:172–184 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 7 | No | Yes | CWT00492 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0937 | Physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of compounds used in hydraulic fracturing DCN CWT00493 | "Hydraulic fracturing (HF), a method to enhance oil and gas production, has become increasingly common throughout the U.S. As such, it is important to characterize the chemicals found in HF fluids to evaluate potential environmental fate, including fate i | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Stringfellow, W.T., J.K. Domen, M.K. Camar | 04/25/2014 | Stringfellow, W.T., J.K. Domen, M.K. Camarillo, W.L. Sandelin, and S. Borglin. 2014. Physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of compounds used in hydraulic fracturing. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 18 | No | Yes | CWT00493 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0936 | Biodegradation in waters from hydraulic fracturing: chemistry, microbiology, and engineering DCN CWT00494 | "This paper begins to address the microbial composition and aqueous chemistry and the potential for intrinsic and enhanced bioremediation of these waters. The waters from a gas and oil shale in the Marcellus and Bakken regions, respectively, were analyzed | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Strong, L., T. Gould, L. Kasinkas, M. Sado | 01/01/2013 | Strong, L., T. Gould, L. Kasinkas, M. Sadowsky, A. Aksan, and L. Wacektt. 2013. Biodegradation in waters from hydraulic fracturing: chemistry, microbiology, and engineering. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00494 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0935 | Radium geochemistry of ground waters in Paleozoic carbonate aquifers, midcontinent, USA DCN CWT00495 | "The purpose of this study was to elucidate the processes controlling the distribution and behavior of the longer- lived Ra isotopes in continuous Paleozoic carbonate aquifers of parts of Missouri, Kansas, and Oklahoma. Activities of (228Ra) and (226Ra) we | Publication; Copyrighted Material f | Sturchio, N., J. Banner, C. Binz, L. Herat | 12/03/1999 | Sturchio, N., J. Banner, C. Binz, L. Heraty, and M. Musgrove. 2001. Radium geochemistry of ground waters in Paleozoic carbonate aquifers, midcontinent, USA. Applied Geochemistry 16:100–122 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 14 | No | Yes | CWT00495 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0934 | Environmental Issues Surrounding Shale Gas Production. The U.S. Experience, a Primer. International Gas Union DCN CWT00496 | "Shale gas development is receiving a great deal of public scrutiny and the debate over the environmental impact of this new technology has raised some genuinely important issues. Environmentalists claim the process could contaminate rivers and aquifers a | | Thorn, T.H | 04/01/2012 | Thorn, T.H. 2012. Environmental Issues Surrounding Shale Gas Production. The U.S. Experience, a Primer. Internatio nal Gas Union. April. Available: http://newgas.org | Centralized Waste Treaters | 68 | No | No | CWT00496 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0932 | Major ion toxicity of six produced waters to three freshwater species: Application of ion toxicity models and TIE procedures DCN CWT00497 | "Previous research to characterize the acute toxicity of major ions to freshwater organisms resulted in the development of statistical toxicity models for three freshwater species (Ceriodaphnia dubia, Pimephales promelas, and Daphnia magna). These ion tox | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Tietge, J.E., J.R. Hockett, and J.E. Evans | 01/01/1997 | Tietge, J.E., J.R. Hockett, and J.E. Evans. 1997. Major ion toxicity of six produced waters to three freshwater species: Application of ion toxicity models and TIE procedures. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 7 | No | Yes | CWT00497 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0930 | Influence of saline drinking water on mineral balances in sheep DCN CWT00498 | "The influence of sodium chloride ingestion via the drinking water upon the mineral balance in sheep has been examined. Four Merino ewes were offered rainwater containing zero, 0.8, or 1.3 % sodium chloride as the only source of drinking water. After corr | Publication | Tomas, F.M., G.B. Jones, B.J. Potter, and | 01/01/1973 | Tomas, F.M., G.B. Jones, B.J. Potter, and G.L. Langsford. 1973. Influence of saline drinking water on mineral balances in sheep. Aust J Agric Res 24:377–386. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 10 | No | Yes | CWT00498 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0928 | Salt in our streams: Even small sodium additions can have negative effects on detritivores DCN CWT00499 | "We manipulated NaCl levels in microcosms containing just sweetgum (Liquidambar styraciflua L.) leaves with associated microbes, or leaves, microbes, and one of two macroinvertebrate detritivores (Tipula abdominalis Say in Experiment I and Lirceus sp. in | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Tyree, M., N. Clay, S. Polaskey, and S. En | 03/04/2016 | Tyree, M., N. Clay, S. Polaskey, and S. Entrekin. 2016. Salt in our streams: Even small sodium additions can have negative effects on detritivores. Hydrobiologia 775(1):109–122. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 14 | No | Yes | CWT00499 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0927 | Radionuclides Rule: A Quick Reference Guide. EPA 816-F-01- 003 DCN CWT00500 | Document is reference guide for the EPA radionuclides rule 66 FR 76708 December 7, 2000 Vol. 65, No.226 | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 06/01/2001 | U.S. EPA. 2001. Radionuclides Rule: A Quick Reference Guide. EPA 816- F-01-003. U.S. Environmen tal Protection Agency, Office of Water. June. Available: https://nepis.epa. gov/Exe/ZyPDF.c | Centralized Waste Treaters | 2 | No | No | CWT00500 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0926 | Radionuclides in Drinking Water. Reverse Osmosis DCN CWT00502 | Website provides an overview of "reverse osmosis is a pressure-driven membrane separation process. Water is forced through a membrane with small pores by pressures ranging from 100 to 150 psi. Any molecules larger than the pore openings are excluded from | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 01/01/2013 | U.S. EPA. 2013. Radionuclides in Drinking Water. Reverse Osmosis. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Available: http://cfpub.epa.g ov/safewater/radi onuclides.radionu clides.cfm?action | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00502 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0925 | Environmental Assessment for the Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Steam Electric Power Generating Point Source Category. EPA-821-R-15-006 DCN CWT00503 | "The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is promulgating revised effluent limitations guidelines and standards (ELGs) for the Steam Electric Power Generating Point Source Category (40 CFR 423). In support of the development of the final rule, EPA c | | U.S. EPA | 09/01/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015a. Environmental Assessment for the Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Steam Electric Power Generating Point Source Category. EPA- 821-P-15-006 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 513 | No | No | CWT00503 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1059 | Sources Contributing Inorganic Species to Drinking Water Intakes During Low Flow Conditions on the Alleghany River in Western Pennsylvania. EPA/600/R-14/430 DCN CWT00504 | "This report, Sources Contributing Inorganic Species to Drinking Water Intakes during Low Flow Conditions on the Allegheny River in Western Pennsylvania, is the product of one of the research projects conducted as part of the EPA's study. It has undergone | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 05/01/2015 | U.S. EPA. 2015b. Sources Contributing Inorganic Species to Drinking Water Intakes During Low Flow Conditions on the Alleghany River in Western Pennsylvania. EPA/600/R- 14/420 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 89 | No | No | CWT00504 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0910 | Hydraulic Fracturing for Oil and Gas: Impacts from the Hydraulic Fracturing Water Cycle on Drinking Water Resources in the United States. EPA-600-R-16-236ES. Executive Summary DCN CWT00505 | "This final report provides a review and synthesis of available scientific information concerning the relationship between hydraulic fracturing activities and drinking water resources in the United States." | USEPA | U.S. EPA | 12/01/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016a. Hydraulic Fracturing for Oil and Gas: Impacts from the Hydraulic Fracturing Water Cycle on Drinking Water Resources in the United States. EPA-600-R-16- 236ES. Executive | Centralized Waste Treaters | 666 | No | No | CWT00505 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | | National Primary Drinking Water Standards DCN CWT00506 | "EPA identifies contaminants to regulate in drinking water to protect public health. The Agency sets regulatory limits for the amounts of certain contaminants in water provided by public water systems. These contaminant standards are required by the Safe | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 01/01/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016b. National Primary Drinking Water Standards. U.S. EPA, OW. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00506 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0909 | National Recommended Water Quality Criteria – Aquatic Life Criteria Table DCN CWT00508 | "This table contains the most up to date criteria for aquatic life ambient water quality criteria. Aquatic life criteria for toxic chemicals are the highest concentration of specific pollutants or parameters in water that are not expected to pose a signi | Publication; USEPA | U.S. EPA | 01/01/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. National Recommended Water Quality Criteria – Aquatic Life Criteria Table. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Available: https://www.epa. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 21 | No | No | CWT00508 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0908 | Water Quality Studied in Areas of Unconventional Oil and Gas Development, Including Areas where Hydraulic Fracturing Techniques are Used, in the United States. Fact Sheet DCN CWT00509 | "The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) John Wesley Powell Center for Analysis and Synthesis is hosting an interdisciplinary working group of USGS scientists to conduct a temporal and spatial analysis of surface-water and groundwater quality in areas of unconv | Governmental | USGS | 04/01/2012 | USGS. 2012 Water Quality Studied in Areas of Unconventional Oil and Gas Development, Including Areas where Hydraulic Fracturing Techniques are Used, in the United States. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | No | CWT00509 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0907 | Impact of shale gas development on water resources: A case study in northern Poland DCN CWT00510 | "In this study, we focussed on the potential impacts on regional water resources within the Baltic Basin in Poland, both in terms of quantity and quality. The future development of the shale play was modeled for the time period 2015–2030 using the LUISA m | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Vandecasteele , I., I.M. Rivero, S. Sala, C | 9 04/16/2015 | Vandecasteele, I., I.M. Rivero, S. Sala, C. Baranzelli, R. Barranco, O. Batelaan, and C. Lavalle. 2015. Impact of shale gas development on water resources: A case study in northern Poland. Environmental | Centralized Waste Treaters | 15 | No | Yes | CWT00510 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0906 | A critical review of the risks to water resources from unconventional shale gas development and hydraulic fracturing in the United States DCN CWT00511 | "This paper provides a critical review of the potential risks that shale gas operations pose to water resources, with an emphasis on case studies mostly from the U.S. Four potential risks for water resources are identified: (1) the contamination of shallo | Copyrighted Material | Vengosh, A., R.B. Jackson, N. Warner, T.H. | 03/07/2014 | Vengosh, A., R.B. Jackson, N. Warner, T.H. Darrah, and A. Kondash. 2014. A critical review of the risks to water resources from unconventional shale gas development and hydraulic fracturing in the | Centralized Waste Treaters | 15 | No | Yes | CWT00511 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0905 | Impact of shale gas development on regional water quality DCN CWT00512 | "Unconventional natural gas resources offer an opportunity to access a relatively clean fossil fuel that could potentially lead to energy independence for some countries. Horizontal drilling and hydraulic fracturing make the extraction of tightly bound na | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Vidic, R.D., S.L. Brantley, J.M. Vandenbos | 05/17/2013 | Vidic, R.D., S.L. Brantley, J.M. Vandenbossche, D. Yoxtheimer, and J.D. Abad. 2013. Impact of shale gas development on regional water quality. Science 340(6134), 1235009. Available: http://doi.org/10.1 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 11 | No | Yes | CWT00512 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0904 | Assessing the risk associated with increasing bromide in drinking water sources in the Monongahela River, Pennsylvania DCN CWT00514 | "This study presents a statistical simulation model to evaluate the effect of the increasing source-water bromide on THM formation and speciation and analyzes the changing risks (by using cancer slope factors) in treated water from 2010 to 2012. Even very | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Wang, Y., M.J. Small, and J.M. VanBriesen | 10/31/2016 | Wang, Y., M.J. Small, and J.M. VanBriesen. 2016. Assessing the risk associated with increasing bromide in drinking water sources in the Monongahela River, Pennsylvania. J. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 10 | No | Yes | CWT00514 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0903 | Scenario analysis of the impact on drinking water intakes from bromide in the discharge of treated oil and gas wastewater DCN CWT00516 | This study used data from commercial wastewater treatment plants and river flow data in western Pennsylvania to construct generic discharge scenarios that illustrate the potential impacts from disposal of five classes of water that were developed from flo | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Weaver, J.S., J. Xu, and S.C. Mravik | 08/13/2015 | Weaver, J.S., J. Xu, and S.C. Mravik. 2016. Scenario analysis of the impact on drinking water intakes from bromide in the discharge of treated oil and gas wastewater. Journal of | Centralized Waste Treaters | 14 | No | Yes | CWT00516 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0902 | Effects of total dissolved solids on aquatic organisms: A review of literature and recommendations for salmonid species DCN CWT00517 | "Total dissolves solids (TDS) are naturally present in water or are the result of mining or some industrial treatment of water. TDS contain minerals and organic molecules that provide benefits such as nutrients or contaminants such as toxic metals and org | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Weber- Scannell, P. and L. Duffy | 01/01/2007 | Weber-Scannell, P. and L. Duffy. 2007. Effects of total dissolved solids on aquatic organisms: A review of literature and recommendation s for salmonid species. American Journal of | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | Yes | CWT00517 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0901 | Reactivity of natural organic matter with aqueous chlorine and bromine DCN CWT00518 | "Experiments with model compounds and natural waters indicated more efficient substitution reactions with bromine than chlorine. Kinetic experiments with NOM isolates with and without pre-ozonation were conducted to obtain second-order rate constants (k) | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Westerhoff, P., P. Chao, and H. Mash | 01/01/2004 | Westerhoff, P., P. Chao, and H. Mash. 2004. Reactivity of natural organic matter with aqueous chlorine and bromine. Water Res. 38(6):1502–1513 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 12 | No | Yes | CWT00518 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0900 | Total dissolved solids in drinking- water DCN CWT00519 | "Since the first edition of the WHO Guidelines for drinking-water quality GDWQ, WHO has published information on health criteria and other supporting information to the GDWQ, describing the approaches sed in deriving guideline values and presenting critic | Publication; Other Governmental | WHO | 01/01/1996 | WHO. 1996. Total dissolved solids in drinking- water. In Guidelines for Drinking-Water Quality, 2nd ed. Vol. 2. Health Criteria and Other Supporting Information. WHO/SDE/WSH/ 03.04/16. World | Centralized Waste Treaters | 94 | No | No | CWT00519 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0899 | Sources of high total dissolved solids to drinking water supply in southwestern Pennsylvania DCN CWT00520 | "Since the first edition of the WHO Guidelines for drinking-water qualit GDWQ, WHO has published information on health criteria and other supporting information to the GDWQ, describing the approaches sed in deriving guideline values and presenting critica | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Wilson, J., Y. Wang, and J. VanBriesen | 05/11/2013 | Wilson, J., Y. Wang, and J. VanBriesen. 2014. Sources of high total dissolved solids to drinking water supply in southwestern Pennsylvania. Journal of Environmental Engineering | Centralized Waste Treaters | 11 | No | Yes | CWT00520 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0898 | Oil and gas produced water management and surface drinking water sources in Pennsylvania DCN CWT00521 | "The present study evaluates produced water management in Pennsylvania from 2006 through 2011 to determine whether surface water discharges were sufficient to cause salt or bromide loads that would negatively affect drinking water sources. The increase in | Copyrighted Material | Wilson, J.M. and J.M. VanBriesen | 12/01/2012 | Wilson, J.M. and J.M. VanBriesen. 2012. Oil and gas produced water management and surface drinking water sources in Pennsylvania. Environmental Practice 14(December):28 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 13 | No | Yes | CWT00521 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0897 | Treatment of hypersaline wastewater in the sequencing batch reactor DCN CWT00522 | "In this paper, studies were conducted with a moderate halophile isolated from the Great Salt Lake, Utah, U.S.A. The organism was able to degrade phenol in a simulated oil field produced water containing 15% salt if iron, nitrogen and phosphorus were adde | Material | Woolard C.R. and R.L. Irvine | | Woolard C.R. and R.L. Irvine. 1995. Treatment of hypersaline wastewater in the sequencing batch reactor. Wat. Res. 29(4):1159–1168 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 10 | No | Yes | CWT00522 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0896 | Fate of radium in Marcellus Shale flowback water impoundments and assessment of associated health risks - DCN CWT00523 | "The fate of Ra-226, which is the dominant NORM component in flowback water, in three centralized storage impoundments in southwestern Pennsylvania was investigated during a 2.5-year period. Field sampling revealed that Ra-226 concentration in these stora | | Zhang, T., R.W. Hammack, and R.D. Vidic | 01/01/2015 | Zhang, T., R.W. Hammack, and R.D. Vidic. 2015. Fate of radium in Marcellus Shale flowback water impoundments and assessment of associated health risks. Environ. Sci. Technol. 49(15):9347–935 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 8 | No | Yes | CWT00523 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0895 | Desalinization of running waters III. Changes in the structure of diatom assemblages caused by a decreasing salt load and changing ion spectra in the river Wipper (Thuringia, Germany) - DCN CWT00524 | "An ecological assessment of the changes was performed based on the halobion index calculated from all the samples. For the strongly salinized section of the river Wipper, a shift from α -mesohalobic/polyhalobic conditions in 1963/64 and 1986 to α -oligohal | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Ziemann, H., L. Kies, and CJ. Schulz | 01/28/2001 | Ziemann, H., L. Kies, and CJ. Schulz. 2001. Desalinization of running waters III. Changes in the structure of diatom assemblages caused by a decreasing salt load and changing ion spectra in the | Centralized Waste Treaters | 0 | No | Yes | CWT00524 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0894 | Final Report – Water Quality Literature Review and Field Monitoring of Active Shale Gas Wells. Phase I for "Assessing Environmental Impacts of Horizontal Gas Well Drilling Operations DCN CWT00525 | "This report summarizes the results of the phase II portion of the study, Water Quality Literature Review and Field Monitoring of Active Shale Gas Wells. Phase II consisted of: 1) hydrogeological testing and monitoring of the perimeter groundwater monitor | Study | Ziemkiewicz, P., J. Hause, B. Gutta, J. Fi | 02/15/2013 | Ziemkiewicz, P., J. Hause, B. Gutta, J. Fillhart, B. Mack, and M. O'Neal. 2013. Final Report – Water Quality Literature Review and Field Monitoring of Active Shale Gas Wells. Phase I for | Centralized Waste Treaters | 141 | No | No | CWT00525 |
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0893 | Characterization of liquid waste streams from shale gas development - DCN CWT00526 | "In order to better understand risks associated with shale gas development the West Virginia Legislature in May 2012 requested the West Virginia University Water Research Institute to investigate the health implications of liquid wastes related to horizo | Publication; , Copyrighted Material | Ziemkiewicz, P.F | 01/01/2013 | Ziemkiewicz, P.F. 2013. Characterization of liquid waste streams from shale gas development. AGH Drilling, Oil, Gas 30(1):297–309. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 13 | No | Yes | CWT00526 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0892 | Salinisation of inland waters - DCN CWT00527 | "Salinisation is caused by natural factors (e.g. the soil types of catchment areas, atmospheric deposition and climate) and by anthropogenic activities (e.g. agriculture and mining). Some of the consequences are an increase of salt content, and the enrich | Material | Zimmermann- Timm, H | 01/01/2007 | Zimmermann- Timm, H. 2007. Salinisation of inland waters. In Water Uses and Human Impacts on the Water Budget, J. Lozan, H. Graßl, P. Hupfer, L. Menzel, and C. Schönwiese (eds.). Verlag | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | Yes | CWT00527 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0651 | Impacts of Shale Gas Wastewater Disposal on Water Quality in Western Pennsylvania - DCN CWT00360 | This paper examines water quality and isotopic compositions of discharged effluents, surface waters, and stream sediments associated with treatment facilities in western Pennsylvania. | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Warner, Nathaniel; Cidney, Christie; Jacks | 09/10/2013 | Warner et al. 2013. Impacts of Shale Gas Wastewater Disposal on Water Quality in Western PA. Environmental Science & Technology 47(20):11849–11 857 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00360 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0749 | Draft Summary of Total Dissolved Solids Impacts to Water Quality Uses. Memorandum to T. Born (EPA) dated April 10. DCN CWT00408 | "The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is considering regulating shale gas extraction (SGE) under the Clean Water Act (CWA) to reduce pollutant loads and discharges resulting from production of SGE wastewaters.1 Waters with excessive to | | Abt Associates | s 04/10/2013 | Abt Associates. 2013. Draft Summary of Total Dissolved Solids Impacts to Water Quality Uses. Memorandum to T. Born (EPA) dated April 10. Abt Associates, Cambridge, MA. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 13 | No | No | CWT00408 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0750 | Draft Environmental Assessment Literature Review for Centralized Waste Treatment (CWT) Detailed Study. Memorandum to T. Born (EPA) dated June 20. DCN CWT00409 | "Abt Associates ("Abt") conducted an Environmental Assessment Literature Review ("literature review") to aid EPA in assessing potential surface water impacts of oil and gas wastewater treated and discharged by CWTs. Abt researched and obtained relevant av | Memorandum | Abt Associates | 06/20/2015 | Abt Associates. 2015. Draft Environmental Assessment Literature Review for Centralized Waste Treatment (CWT) Detailed Study. Memorandum to T. Born (EPA) dated June 20 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 25 | No | No | CWT00409 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0751 | Final Memorandum for CWT Discharge Environmental Data Collection - Task 8.2: Residuals. [Work Assignment No. 2-06; Amendment 2, EPA Contract No. EP-C-13-039]. Memorandum to K. Milam, E. Trentacoste, and J. Pritts, U.S. EPA, dated July 21. DCN CWT00410 | This memorandum provides information on the levels of radionuclides and/or radioactivity reported in effluent discharged from CWT facilities accepting O&G wastes, as available from Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs). These levels are to be evaluated rega | Memorandum | Abt Associates | 07/20/2016 | Abt Associates. 2016. Final Memorandum for CWT Discharge Environmental Data Collection - Task 8.2: Residuals. [Work Assignment No. 2-06; Amendment 2, EPA Contract | Centralized Waste Treaters | 12 | No | No | CWT00410 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0848 | Irrigation Water Quality Standards and Salinity Management Strategies. B-1667 4-03. DCN CWT00411 | Document provides a summary of irrigation water quality standards and salinity management strategies focused superficially on Texas agricultural lands. | | AgriLife Extension | 05/08/2003 | AgriLife Extension. 2003. Irrigation Water Quality Standards and Salinity Management Strategies. B- 1667 4-03. Texas A&M System, College Station, TX. May 8. Available: http://ooktrust.libr | Centralized Waste Treaters | 17 | No | No | CWT00411 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0856 | Organic and inorganic composition and microbiology of produced waters from Pennsylvania shale gas wells. DCN CWT00412 | "The presence of culturable bacteria was not associated with salinity or location; although organic compound concentrations and time in production were correlated with microbial activity. Interestingly, we found that unlike the inorganic chemistry, PW org | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Akob, D.M., I.M. Cozzarelli, D.S. Dunlap, | 01/01/2015 | Akob, D.M., I.M. Cozzarelli, D.S. Dunlap, E.L. Rowan, and M.M. Lorah. 2015. Organic and inorganic composition and microbiology of produced waters from Pennsylvania shale gas wells. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 10 | No | Yes | CWT00412 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0849 | Treatment of shale gas produced water for discharge. Presentation at the NETL/DOE Technical Workshops for the Hydraulic Fracturing Study DCN CWT00413 | Document is a presentation of produced water management strategies, goals, challenges, and other considerations. | Meeting or Teleconference Materials | Alleman, D | 03/01/2011 | Alleman, D. 2011. Treatment of shale gas produced water for discharge. Presentation at the NETL/DOE Technical Workshops for the Hydraulic Fracturing Study. March 2011. Available | Centralized Waste Treaters | 26 | No | No | CWT00413 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0850 | Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality DCN CWT00414 | "The Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality (the Guidelines) have been prepared as part of Australia's National Water Quality Management Strategy (NWQMS) and relate to New Zealand's National Agenda for Sustainable Water | Policy, Procedure | Anzecc, A | 10/01/2000 | Anzecc, A. 2000. Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality. Australia n and New Zealand Environment and Conservation | Centralized Waste Treaters | 3 | No | No | CWT00414 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0851 | A Comprehensive Ichthyofaunal Survey of Tenmile Creek Watershed: Phase II. Final Report for Grant Agreement WRCP-07283 DCN CWT00415 | "This project is a continuation of the survey of Tenmile Creek drainage initiated as "A Comprehensive Ichthyofaunal Survey of the Tenmile Creek Watershed" (Phase I - Grant Agreement WRCP-06169), extending upstream from Station 15 – approximately 16 km to | Report | Argent, D.G. and W.G. Kimmel | 01/01/2009 | Argent, D.G. and W.G. Kimmel. 2009. A Comprehensive Ichthyofaunal Survey of Tenmile Creek Watershed: Phase II. Final Report for Grant Agreement WRCP-07283. California | Centralized Waste Treaters | 18 | No | No | CWT00415 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0852 | Water Quality for Irrigated Agriculture – Salinity/Sodicity Focus DCN CWT00416 | Document is a presentation on salinity and sodicity in water for agricultural irrigation. The presentation includes descriptions of irrigation water quality management and yield impacts of degraded water quality. | Report | Bauder, T., J. Stednick, T. Gates, and L. | | Bauder, T., J. Stednick, T. Gates, and L. Sutherland. Undated. Water Quality for Irrigated Agriculture – Salinity/Sodicity Focus. Colorado State University and the Natural Resources | Centralized Waste Treaters | 47 | No | No | CWT00416 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0853 | Hydraulic Fracturing Radiological Concerns for Ohio. Fact Sheet prepared for FreshWater Accountability Project Ohio DCN CWT00417 | "In this fact sheet, we want to cut through this murky haze that is settling over Ohio. We will explore the situation at the Patriot water treatment plant in Warren, OH, solid waste disposal in landfills, the potential impact of fracking near public drink | Fact/Data Sheet | Belcher, M. and M. Resnikoff | 06/13/2013 | Belcher, M. and M. Resnikoff. 2013. Hydraulic Fracturing Radiological Concerns for Ohio. Fact Sheet prepared for FreshWater Accountability Project Ohio. Radioactive Waste | Centralized Waste Treaters | 37 | No | No | CWT00417 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0854 | Marcellus Shale Post-Frac Flowback Waters – Where Is All the Salt Coming from and What Are the Implications? Paper SPE 125740 DCN CWT00418 | "In this paper, we present both geochemical and lithologic laboratory and field data to address the salt question. Is salt being dissolved from the shale, or are deep saline aquifers being breached during hydraulic fracturing? What evidence do we have to | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Blauch, M.E., R.R. Myers, T.R. Moore, B.A. | 09/23/2009 | Blauch, M.E., R.R. Myers, T.R. Moore, B.A. Lipinski, and N.A. Houston. 2009. Marcellus Shale Post-Frac Flowback Waters – Where Is All the Salt Coming from and What Are the Implications? Paper SPE | Centralized Waste Treaters | 20 | No | Yes | CWT00418 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0855 | Radionuclides in fracking wastewater: Managing a toxic blend DCN CWT00419 | Document discusses issues surrounding the occurrence of radionuclides in fracking wastewater with a focus on produced water in the Marcellus Shale region of Pennsylvania | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Brown, V.J | 02/01/2014 | Brown, V.J. 2014. Radionuclides in fracking wastewater: Managing a toxic blend. Environmental Health Perspectives 122:A50–A55. Available: http://doi.org/10.1 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | Yes | CWT00419 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0857 | Taste quality of mineralized water DCN CWT00420 | "The purpose of the present report is to present results from two taste panel studies in which panel members rated the general taste quality of natural water samples. The panel data, along with results from consumer surveys which will be reported separate | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Bruvold, W.H. and H.J. Ongerth | 05/01/1969 | Bruvold, W.H. and H.J. Ongerth, 1969. Taste quality of mineralized water. Journal of the American Water Works Association 61(4):170–174. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | Yes | CWT00420 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0858 | Organic pollutants in shale gas flowback and produced waters: Identification, potential ecological impact, and implications for treatment strategies DCN CWT00421 | "This review addresses identification of individual organic contaminants in FPW, and stresses the gaps in the knowledge on FPW composition that exist so far. Furthermore, the risk quotient approach was applied to predict the toxicity of the quantified org | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Butkovskyi, A., H. Bruning, S.A.E. Kools, | 04/05/2017 | Butkovskyi, A., H. Bruning, S.A.E. Kools, H.H.M. Rijnaarts, and A.P. Van Wezel. 2017. Organic pollutants in shale gas flowback and produced waters: Identification, potential | Centralized Waste Treaters | 15 | No | Yes | CWT00421 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0859 | Salinisation of rivers: An urgent ecological issue DCN CWT00422 | "Secondary salinisation of rivers and streams is a global and growing threat that might be amplified by climate change. It can have many different causes, like irrigation, mining activity or the use of salts as de-icing agents for roads. Freshwater organi | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Cañedo- Argüelles, M., B.J. Kefford, C. Pis | 10/10/2012 | Cañedo- Argüelles, M., B.J. Kefford, C. Piscart, N. Prat, R.B. Schäfer, and C. Schulz. 2013. Salinisation of rivers: An urgent ecological issue. Environ. Pollut. 173:157–167. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 11 | No | Yes | CWT00422 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0860 | Inhibition of anaerobic digestion process: A review DCN CWT00423 | "This review provides a detailed summary of the research conducted on the inhibition of anaerobic processes. The inhibitors commonly present in anaerobic digesters include ammonia, sulfide, light metal ions, heavy metals, and organics. Due to the differen | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Chen, Y., J.J. Cheng, and K.S. Creamer | 01/25/2007 | Chen, Y., J.J. Cheng, and K.S. Creamer. 2008. Inhibition of anaerobic digestion process: A review. Bioresource Technology 99:4044–4064. Available: http://www.zjubiol | Centralized Waste Treaters | 21 | No | Yes | CWT00423 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0958 | Temporal changes in microbial ecology and geochemistry in produced water from hydraulically fractured Marcellus shale gas wells DCN CWT00425 | "This study tracked microbial community dynamics using pyrotag sequencing of 16S rRNA genes in water samples from three hydraulically fractured Marcellus shale wells in Pennsylvania, USA over a 328-day period. There was a reduction in microbial richness a | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Cluff, M.A., A. Hartsock, J.D. MacRae, K. | 01/01/2014 | Cluff, M.A., A. Hartsock, J.D. MacRae, K. Carter, and P.J. Mouser. 2014. Temporal changes in microbial ecology and geochemistry in produced water from hydraulically fractured | Centralized Waste Treaters | 10 | No | Yes | CWT00425 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0866 | Natural gas operations from a public health perspective DCN CWT00426 | "The discussion highlights the difficulty of developing effective water quality monitoring programs. To protect public health we recommend full disclosure of the contents of all products, extensive air and water monitoring, coordinated environmental/human | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Colborn, T., C. Kwiatkowski, K. Schultz, a | 09/20/2011 | Colborn, T., C. Kwiatkowski, K. Schultz, and M. Bachran. 2011. Natural gas operations from a public health perspective. Human and Ecological Risk Assessment 17:1039–1056. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 19 | No | Yes | CWT00426 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0867 | Implementing Narrative Standards in Discharge Permits for the Protection of Irrigated Crops. Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment, Colorado Water Quality Control Division. Policy #WQP-24. March 8. DCN CWT00427 | "The purpose of this policy is to provide additional guidance to the development of effluent limits, under two narrative standards, for permitting discharges to surface waters that subsequently are diverted to crop irrigation. The scope of this guidance i | | Colorado Department of Public Health & Env | 03/08/2008 | Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment. 2008. Implementing Narrative Standards in Discharge Permits for the Protection of Irrigated Crops. Colorado | Centralized Waste Treaters | 34 | No | No | CWT00427 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0868 | Water Quality Permits – Policies & Procedures. Implementing Narrative Standards in Discharge Permits for the Protection of Irrigated Crops. Policy #: WQP-24 DCN CWT00428 | "The purpose of this policy is to provide additional guidance to the development of effluent limits, under two narrative standards, for permitting discharges to surface waters that subsequently are diverted to crop irrigation. The scope of this guidance i | | Colorado WQCD | 03/08/2018 | Colorado WQCD. 2008. Water Quality Permits – Policies & Procedures. Implementing Narrative Standards in Discharge Permits for the Protection of Irrigated Crops. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 34 | No | No | CWT00428 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0869 | A Review of the Rationale for EC and SAR Standards. WQPBWQSTR-002 DCN CWT00429 | "On April 15, 2010, the Board of Environmental Review (Board) gave notice of its intent to review Montana's water quality standards through the triennial review process, as required by the federal Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1313 (c). Included in this re | Publication; Other Governmental | Compton, A | 08/05/2011 | Compton, A. 2011. A Review of the Rationale for EC and SAR Standards. WQPBWQSTR- 002. Montana Department of Environmental Quality, Water Quality, Water Quality, Water Quality, Helena. August 5. Available | Centralized Waste Treaters | 44 | No | No | CWT00429 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0870 | A fresh look at road salt: Aquatic toxicity and water-quality impacts on local, regional, and national scales DCN CWT00430 | "A new perspective on the severity of aquatic toxicity impact of road salt was gained by a focused research effort directed at winter runoff periods. Dramatic impacts were observed on local, regional, and national scales. Locally, samples from 7 of 13 Mil | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Corsi, S.R., D.J. Graczyk, S.W. Geis, N.L. | 07/22/2010 | Corsi, S.R., D.J. Graczyk, S.W. Geis, N.L. Booth, and K.D. Richards. 2010. A fresh look at road salt: Aquatic toxicity and water- quality impacts on local, regional, and national scales. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 7 | No | Yes | CWT00430 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0871 | Biological Treatment of High Salinity Wastewater Using Yeast and Bacterial Systems DCN CWT00431 | "This study aimed to compare the performance of aerobic treatment using wild mixed yeast and bacterial culture for high salinity wastewater. The operating conditions of yeast treatment under high salinity such as pH, sludge retention time (SRT) and dissol | | Dan, N.P | 12/01/2001 | Dan, N.P. 2001. Biological Treatment of High Salinity Wastewater Using Yeast and Bacterial Systems. PhD Thesis, Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand. Available | Centralized Waste Treaters | 170 | No | No | CWT00431 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0872 | Influence of high NaCl and NH4Cl salt levels on methanogenic associations DCN CWT00432 | "The effect of high levels of NaCl and NH4Cl on the activity and attachment of methanogenic associations in semi- continuous flow-through reactor systems has been evaluated. Two well- functioning reactors received shock concentrations of NaCl and NH4Cl whil | Material | de Baere, L.A., M. Devocht, P. Van Assche, | 01/01/1984 | de Baere, L.A., M. Devocht, P. Van Assche, and W. Verstraete. 1984. Influence of high NaCl and NH4Cl salt levels on methanogenic associations. Water Research 18(5):543–548. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | Yes | CWT00432 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0873 | A comparison of zooplankton communities in saline lakewater with variable anion composition DCN CWT00433 | "In this study, zooplankton species were related to environmental variables from 12 lakes: three saline lakes with water where the dominant anions were SO4 and CO3, four saline lakes with CI- dominated water, and five dilute, subsaline (0.5–3 gl–1 total di | Material | Derry, A.M., E.E. Prepas, and P.D.N. Heber | 05/23/2003 | Derry, A.M., E.E. Prepas, and P.D.N. Hebert, 2003. A comparison of zooplankton communities in saline lakewater with variable anion composition. Hydrobiologia 505:199–215. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 17 | No | Yes | CWT00433 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0874 | Chemistry and Origin of Oil and Gas Well Brines in Western Pennsylvania. Open-File Report OFOG 10–01 DCN CWT00434 | "Brines having moderate to high salt content (up to 343 grams per liter [g/L]) occupy most pore spaces in rocks below a depth of a few thousand feet in Pennsylvania and are brought to the surface during oil and gas operations. Forty analyses of brines fro | Governmental | Dresel, P.E. and A.W. Rose | 01/01/2010 | Dresel, P.E. and A.W. Rose. 2010. Chemistry and Origin of Oil and Gas Well Brines in Western Pennsylvania. Open-File Report OFOG 10–01. Pennsylvania Geol. Surv., 4th | Centralized Waste Treaters | 56 | No | No | CWT00434 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0875 | Contribution of brominated organic disinfection by-products to the mutagenicity of drinking water DCN CWT00435 | "The activity inducing chromosomal aberrations of the mixture of brominated disinfection by-products (DBPs) was approximately three times higher than that of the chlorinated counterparts for the same hypohalous acid dose. With the combination of chromosom | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Echigo, S., S. Itoh, T. Natsui, T. Araki, | 01/01/2004 | Echigo, S., S. Itoh, T. Natsui, T. Araki, and R. Ando. 2004. Contribution of brominated organic disinfection by- products to the mutagenicity of drinking water. Water Science Technology | Centralized Waste Treaters | 8 | No | Yes | CWT00435 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0876 | A systematic evaluation of chemicals in hydraulic-fracturing fluids and wastewater for reproductive and developmental toxicity DCN CWT00436 | "We systematically evaluated 1021 chemicals identified in hydraulic- fracturing fluids (n=925), wastewater (n=132), or both (n=36) for potential reproductive and developmental toxicity to triage those with potential for human health impact. We searched the | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Elliott, E.G., A.S. Ettinger, B.P. Leadere | 09/25/2015 | Elliott, E.G., A.S. Ettinger, B.P. Leaderer, M.B. Bracken, and N.C. Deziel. 2017. A systematic evaluation of chemicals in hydraulic- fracturing fluids and wastewater for reproductive | Centralized Waste Treaters | 10 | No | Yes | CWT00436 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0877 | Stream vulnerability to widespread and emergent stressors: A focus on unconventional oil and gas DCN CWT00437 | "We developed indices to describe the watershed sensitivity and exposure to natural and anthropogenic disturbances and computed a vulnerability index from these two scores across stream catchments in six productive shale plays. We predicted that catchment | | Entrekin, S.A., K.O. Maloney, K.E. Kapo, A | 09/23/2015 | Entrekin, S.A., K.O. Maloney, K.E. Kapo, A.W. Walters, M.A. Evans-White, and K.M. Klemow. 2015. Stream vulnerability to widespread and emergent stressors: A focus on | Centralized Waste Treaters | 28 | No | Yes | CWT00437 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0959 | Effects of Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) on Fertilization and Viability of Rainbow Trout and Chum Salmon Embryos. Revised Final Draft. EVS Project No. 9/302-28. DCN CWT00440 | Effects of Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) on Fertilization and Viability of Rainbow Trout and Chum Salmon Embryos | | EVS Environment Consultants | 01/01/1998 | EVS Environment Consultants. 1998. Effects of Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) on Fertilization and Viability of Rainbow Trout and Chum Salmon Embryos. Revised Final Droft EV/S | Centralized Waste Treaters | 1 | No | No | CWT00440 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0879 | WVDEP Permit Determination Form; Permit R13-2794. DCN CWT00441 | Permit document from the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection for Fairmont Brine Processing, LLC | Permit, Registration | Joe Kessler | 08/24/2016 | FBP. 2016. WVDEP Permit Determination Form; Permit R13-2794. Fairmont Brine Processing LLC, Fairmont, WV. Available electronically at: https://dep.wv.go v/daq/Documents /August%202016 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 20 | No | No | CWT00441 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0880 | Sodium inhibition in the anaerobic digestion process: Antagonism and adaptation phenomena DCN CWT00442 | "The effect of sodium on the methanization of volatile fatty acid (VFA) mixtures was evaluated for three different sludges. Sodium concentrations causing 50% inhibition ranged from 3 to 16 g I-1 in the absence of nutrients or other salts, showing a higher | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Feijoo, G., M. Soto, R. Méndez, and J.M. L | 01/01/1995 | Feijoo, G., M. Soto, R. Méndez, and J.M. Lema. 1995. Sodium inhibition in the anaerobic digestion process: Antagonism and adaptation phenomena. Enzyme and Microbial | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00442 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0881 | Assessment of effluent contaminants from three facilities discharging Marcellus shale wastewater to surface waters in Pennsylvania DCN CWT00443 | "Unconventional natural gas development in Pennsylvania has created a new wastewater stream. In an effort to stop the discharge of Marcellus Shale unconventional natural gas development wastewaters into surface waters, on May 19, 2011 the Pennsylvania Dep | | Ferrar, K.J., D.R. Michanowicz, C.L. Chris | 05/04/2013 | Ferrar, K.J., D.R. Michanowicz, C.L. Christen, N. Mulcahy, S.L. Malone, and R.K. Sharma. 2013. Assessment of effluent contaminants from three facilities | Centralized Waste Treaters | 10 | No | Yes | CWT00443 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0882 | Influence of oil and gas field operations on spatial and temporal distributions of atmospheric non- methane hydrocarbons and their effect on ozone formation in winter DCN CWT00444 | "Emissions from oil and natural gas development during winter in the Upper Green River basin of Wyoming are known to drive episodic ozone (O3) production. Contrasting O3 distributions were observed in the winters of 2011 and 2012, with numerous episodes (| Publication; Copyrighted Material | Field, R.A., J. Soltis, M.C. McCarthy, S. | 03/31/2015 | Field, R.A., J. Soltis, M.C. McCarthy, S. Murphy, and D.C. Montague. 2015. Influence of oil and gas field operations on spatial and temporal distributions of atmospheric non- methane | Centralized Waste Treaters | 16 | No | Yes | CWT00444 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0883 | Fracked ecology: Response of aquatic trophic structure and mercury biomagnification dynamics in the Marcellus Shale formation DCN CWT00445 | "Twenty-seven remotely-located streams in Pennsylvania's Marcellus Shale basin were sampled during June and July of 2012 and 2013. At each stream, stream physiochemical properties, trophic biodiversity, and structure and mercury levels were assessed. We u | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Grant, C.J., A.K. Lutz, A.D. Kulig, and M. | 10/14/2016 | Grant, C.J., A.K. Lutz, A.D. Kulig, and M.R. Stanton. 2016. Fracked ecology: Response of aquatic trophic structure and mercury biomagnification dynamics in the Marcellus Shale formation | Centralized Waste Treaters | 12 | No | Yes | CWT00445 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0884 | Detailed Study of Irrigation Drainage in and near Wildlife Management Areas, West-Central Nevada, 1987-90. Part B. Effect on Biota in Stillwater and Fernley Wildlife Management Areas and other Nearby Wetlands DCN CWT00446 | A water-quality reconnaissance study during 1986-87 found high concentrations of several potentially toxic elements in water, bottom sediment, and biota in and near Stillwater Wildlife Management Area (WMA). This study prompted the U.S. Department of the | Publication; Other Governmental | Hallock, R.J. and L.L. Hallock (eds.) | 01/01/1993 | Hallock, R.J. and L.L. Hallock (eds.). 1993. Detailed Study of Irrigation Drainage in and near Wildlife Management Areas, West- Central Nevada, 1987-90. Part B. Effect on Biota in Stillwater and Econlow Wildlife | Centralized Waste Treaters | 86 | No | No | CWT00446 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0885 | Lethal levels of sodium chloride and potassium chloride for an oligochaete, chironomid, and a caddisfly of Lake Michigan DCN CWT00448 | "Three species of aquatic invertebrates sampled at sites in Lake Michigan, were subjected in the laboratory to known sodium chloride and potassium chloride concentrations in aqueous solutions. Lethal levels for each organism were observed and recorded fo | , Publication; Copyrighted Material | Hamilton, R.W., J.K. Butter, and R.G. Brun | 01/01/1975 | Hamilton, R.W., J.K. Butter, and R.G. Brunette. 1975. Lethal levels of sodium chloride and potassium chloride for an oligochaete, chironomid, and a caddisfly of Lake Michigan. Environmental | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | Yes | CWT00448 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0886 | Transport, Storage, and Disposal of Fracking Waste. Research Report 2014-R-0016 DCN CWT00449 | "The transportation, storage, and disposal of hydraulic fracturing ("fracking") waste are regulated under a variety of federal and state laws. Contaminated water, which is fracking's largest waste product, is typically (1) treated to remove contaminants a | | Hansen, L.R | 01/14/2014 | Hansen, L.R. 2014. Transport, Storage, and Disposal of Fracking Waste. Research Report 2014-R-0016. Connecticut General Assembly, Office of Legislative Research, Hartford, CT | Centralized Waste Treaters | 14 | No | No | CWT00449 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0887 | Discharges of produced waters from oil and gas extraction via wastewater treatment plants are sources of disinfection by-products to receiving streams DCN CWT00451 | "To determine if wastewater treatment plants that accept produced waters discharge greater amounts of brominated DBPs, water samples were collected in Pennsylvania from four sites along a large river including an upstream site, a site below a publicly own | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Hladik, M.L., M.J. Focazio, and M. Engle | 08/29/2013 | Hladik, M.L., M.J. Focazio, and M. Engle. 2014. Discharges of produced waters from oil and gas extraction via wastewater treatment plants are sources of disinfection by- products to | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00451 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0888 | Bicarbonate as a potential confounding factor in cladoceran toxicity assessments of pore water from contaminated sediments DCN CWT00452 | "Elevated alkalinity values measured in sediment pore water samples from the Grand Calumet River–Indiana Harbor Canal, an International joint Commission Area of Concern (AOC), caused concern over the potential effects of alkalinity on cladoceran test resp | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Hoke, R.A., W.R. Gala, J.B. Drake, J.P. Ge | 02/26/1992 | Hoke, R.A., W.R. Gala, J.B. Drake, J.P. Geisy, and S. Fleger. 1992. Bicarbonate as a potential confounding factor in cladoceran toxicity assessments of pore water from contaminated | Centralized Waste Treaters | 8 | No | Yes | CWT00452 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0889 | Elevated major ion concentrations inhibit larval mayfly growth and development DCN CWT00453 | "Anthropogenic disturbances, including those from developing energy resources, can alter stream chemistry significantly by elevating total dissolved solids. Field studies have indicated that mayflies (Order Ephemeroptera) are particularly sensitive to hig | Copyrighted Material | Johnson, B.R., P.C. Weaver, C.T. Nietch, J | 10/08/2014 | Johnson, B.R., P.C. Weaver, C.T. Nietch, J.M. Lazorchak, K.A. Struewing, and D.H. Funk. 2014. Elevated major ion concentrations inhibit larval mayfly growth and development. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | Yes | CWT00453 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0911 | Effect of salt concentration on biological treatment of saline wastewater by fed-batch operation DCN CWT00454 | "The performance of biological treatment processes for saline wastewater is usually low due to adverse effects of salt on microbial flora. High salt concentrations in wastewater cause plasmolysis and loss of cell activity, thereby resulting in low (COD) r | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Kargi, F. and A.R. Dincer | 01/01/1996 | 1996. Effect of salt concentration on biological treatment of saline wastewater by fed-batch OP. Enzyme & Microbial Tech 19(7):529–537. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00454 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0912 | Saline wastewater treatment by halophile-supplemented activated sludge culture in an aerated rotating biodisc contactor DCN CWT00455 | "Synthetic wastewater containing 0–10% salt (NaCl) was treated in a rotating biodisc unit operating in continuous mode. Salt tolerant, Halobacter halobium-supplemented activated sludge culture was used in order to alleviate salt inactivation effects. Effe | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Kargi, F. and A.R. Dincer | 09/23/1997 | 1998. Saline wastewater treatment halophile-supple activated sludge culture aerated rotating biodisc contactor Enzyme and Microbial Tech 22:427–433. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 7 | No | Yes | CWT00455 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0913 | Increased salinization of fresh water in the northeastern United States DCN CWT00456 | "We observed chloride concentrations of up to 25% of the concentration of seawater in streams of Maryland, New York, and New Hampshire during winters, and chloride concentrations remaining up to 100 times greater than unimpacted forest streams during summ | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Kaushal, S.S., P.M. Groffman, G.E. Likens, | 09/20/2005 | 2005. Increased salinization of fresh water in the northeastern US Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 102(38):13517–1 3520. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 4 | No | Yes | CWT00456 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0914 | High calcium concentration in water increases mortality of salmon and trout eggs DCN CWT00457 | "Several experiments were conducted to investigate the effect of water chemistry during water hardening on survival of eggs of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri), and. brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Results of these exper | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Ketola, H.G., D. Longacre, A. Greulich, L. | 01/01/1988 | 1988. High calcium concentration in water increases mortality of salmon and trout eggs. Progressive Fish- Culturist 50(3):129–135. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 7 | No | Yes | CWT00457 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0915 | Toxicity of metals to a tubifcid worm, Tubifex tubifex (Muller) DCN CWT00458 | "Tubificid worms are useful indicators of varying degrees of aquatic pollution (Auston 1973). It is suggested that tubificid worms are an important element in the aquatic environment and therefore their use as a bioassay organism is logical one. The impor | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Khangarot, B.S | 6 01/01/1991 | 1991 Journal of the Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 46:906–912. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 7 | No | Yes | CWT00458 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0916 | Stream fish community responses to a gradient of specific conductance DCN CWT00459 | "We assessed the impacts of a specific conductance gradient attributable to treated coal-mining discharges on the fish communities of a southwestern Pennsylvania stream. Total dissolved solids concentrations were determined from specific conductance value | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Kimmel, W. and D. Argent | 05/12/2009 | Kimmel, W. and D. Argent. 2010. Stream fish community responses to a gradient of specific conductance. Water Air Soil Pollution 206:49. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 8 | No | Yes | CWT00459 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0917 | Survival to hatching of fishes in sulfate-saline waters, Devils Lake, North Dakota DCN CWT00460 | "Laboratory-based bioassays were conducted to determine concentrations of sodium-sulfate type salinities that limit the hatching success of several fish species. Survival to hatching (SH) was significantly lower ($P < 0.05$) in sodium-sulfate type waters fr | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Koel, T.M. and J.J. Peterka | 01/01/1995 | 1995. Survival to hatching of fishes in sulfate- saline waters, Devils Lake, North Dakota. Canadian Journal Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 52:464–469. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | Yes | CWT00460 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0918 | The impact of commercially treated oil and gas produced water discharges on bromide concentrations & modeled brominated trihalomethane disinfection byproducts at two downstream municipal drinking water plants in the upper Allegheny River, PA DCN CWT00461 | "This study focused on quantifying the contribution of Br- from a commercial wastewater treatment facility (CWTF) that solely treats wastes from oil and gas producers and discharges into the upper reaches of the Allegheny River, and impacts on two downstr | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Landis, M.S., A.S. Kamal, K.D. Kovalcik, C | 11/03/2015 | 2016. Science of the Total Environment 542:505–520. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 16 | No | Yes | CWT00461 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0919 | Brine spills associated with unconventional oil development in North Dakota DCN CWT00462 | "Here, we characterize the major and trace element chemistry and isotopic ratios ($87Sr/86Sr$, $\delta 18O$, $\delta 2H$) of surface waters (n = 29) in areas impacted by oil and gas wastewater spills in the Bakken region of North Dakota. We establish geochemical and isotop | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Lauer, N.E., J.S. Harkness, and A. Vengosh | 04/27/2016 | 2016. Brine spills associated with unconventional oil development in North Dakota. Environ. Sci. Technol. 50(10):5389–439 7. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00462 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0920 | Treatment of organic pollution in industrial saline wastewater: A literature review DCN CWT00463 | "Many industrial sectors are likely to generate highly saline wastewater: these include the agro-food, petroleum and leather industries. The discharge of such wastewater containing at the same time high salinity and high organic content without prior trea | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Lefebvre, O. and R. Moletta | 01/01/2006 | Lefebvre, O. and R. Moletta. 2006. Treatment of organic pollution in industrial saline wastewater: A literature review. Water Research 40(2):3671–3682 | Centralized Waste Treaters | 12 | No | Yes | CWT00463 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0921 | Shipping Radioactive Waste a Hot Issue in Drilling Sector DCN CWT00464 | Document is a periodical article discussing the transportation of radioactive wastes resulting from drilling operations. | Publication; Copyrighted g Material | Litvak, A | 04/04/2016 | Litvak, A. 2016. Shipping Radioactive Waste a Hot Issue in Drilling Sector. April 4. Pittsburgh Post- Gazette. Available: http://powersourc e.post- gazette.com/pow ersource/policy- | Centralized Waste Treaters | 6 | No | Yes | CWT00464 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0922 | Unconventional oil and gas spills: Materials, volumes, and risks to surface waters in four states of the U.S. DCN CWT00465 | "We analyzed spill data associated with unconventional wells from Colorado, New Mexico, North Dakota and Pennsylvania from 2005 to 2014, where we defined unconventional wells as horizontally drilled into an unconventional formation. We identified material | Copyrighted Material | Maloney, K.O., S. Baruch-Mordo, L.A. Patte | 12/30/2016 | 2017. UOG spills: Materials, volumes, and risks to surface waters in four states of the U.S. Science of the Total Environment 581–582:369–37 7. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 9 | No | Yes | CWT00465 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1058 | Occurrence and consequences of increased bromide in drinking water sources DCN CWT00466 | "Elevated concentrations of brominated disinfection by-products (DBPs) have been reported recently by some drinking water utilities. Some of these occurrences have been correlated with upstream discharges of bromide- containing wastes from coal-fired power | Copyrighted Material | McTigue, N.E., D.A. Cornwell, K. Graf, and | 11/01/2014 | 2014. Occurrence and consequences of increased bromide in drinking water sources. Journal American Water Works Association 106(11):E492–E5 08. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 17 | No | Yes | CWT00466 |
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0923 | Salinity/toxicity relationship to predict the acute toxicity of produced waters to freshwater organisms DCN CWT00467 | "As part of previous research, the Gas Research Institute, ENSR, and the University of Wyoming developed a series of multivariate logistic regression equations (called Salinity/Toxicity Relationships or STRS) that predict acute toxicity to three freshwate | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Mount, D.R., D.D. Gulley, and J.M. Evans | 01/01/1993 | 1993. Salinity/toxicity relationship predict acute toxicity Proceedings, 1st Society of Petro Eng/USEPA Env Conf, San Antonio, TX. pp. 605–614. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 10 | No | Yes | CWT00467 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 5.0 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0924 | Statistical models to predict the toxicity of major ions to Ceriodaphnia dubia, Daphnia magna and Pimephales promelas (fathead minnows) DCN CWT00468 | "To provide a predictive tool to assess toxicity attributable to major ions, we tested the toxicity of over 2,900 ion solutions using the daphnids, Ceriodaphnia dubia and Daphnia magna, and fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Multiple logistic regressi | Publication; Copyrighted Material | Mount, D.R., D.D. Gulley, J.R. Hockett, T. | 02/20/1997 | 1997 Stat models predict toxicity major ions Ceriodaphnia dubia Daphnia magna - Env Toxicology and Chemistry 16(10):2009–201 9. | Centralized Waste Treaters | 11 | No | Yes | CWT00468 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0752 | CBI_Final Site Visit Report for Carlisle Interconnect Technologies - DCN MF00111CBI | CBI_Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Carlisle Interconnect Technologies on May 16, 2016. Draft Incorporates facility and EPA comments. | Report | U.S. EPA | 06/05/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. CBI Final Site Visit Report for Carlisle Interconnect Technologies. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 17 | Yes | No | MF00111 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0753 | CBI_Memorandum to Ahmar Siddiqui, EPA; Subject: Notes from the Meeting with SRG Global Inc. on June 15, 2016 - DCN MF00112CBI | CBI_Final Notes for Meeting with SRG Global Inc. on June 15, 2016. | Memorandum | U.S. EPA | 10/06/2016 | ERG, 2016. CBI Memorandum to Ahmar Siddiqui, EPA. Subject: Notes from the Meeting with | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 6 | Yes | No | MF00112 |

Ahmar Siddiqui, EPA. Subject: Notes from the Meeting with SRG Global Inc. on June 15, 2016.

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0754 | CBI_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for PB Fasteners - DCN MF00113CBI | CBI_Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at PB Fasteners on May 17, 2016. Draft incorporates facility and EPA comments. | Report 5 | U.S. EPA | 03/07/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. CBI Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for PB Fasteners. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 9 | Yes | No | MF00113 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0755 | Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Northrop Grumman - DCN MF00114 | Final Site Visit Report prepared by ERC from the site visit at Northrop Grummar on May 19, 2016. | G Report | U.S. EPA | 06/05/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Northrop Grumman. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 6 | No | No | MF00114 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0756 | Quality Assurance Activities for the Collection of Existing Data to Support the Metal Finishing Preliminary Study - Revision 1 - DCN MF00115 | Memorandum describes quality assurance procedures ERG will use for the selection of metal finishing sites and existing data collection during site visits under the Metal Finishing Preliminary Study. | Memorandum | Dan-Tam Nguyen, ERG | 01/19/2016 | ERG. 2016. Memorandum to U.S. EPA from ERG. Re: QA Activities for the Collection of Existing Data to Support the Metal Finishing Preliminary Study | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 10 | No | No | MF00115 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0757 | Approach for the Review of the Metal Products and Machinery (MP&M) Rulemaking Documentation - DCN MF00116 | Memorandum summarizing EPA's objectives, data sources, documentation, and QA/QC steps for review of the Metal Products and Machinery (MP&M) Rulemaking. | Memorandum | Ryan Novak, ERG | 02/22/2016 | ERG. 2016. Memorandum to U.S. EPA, from ERG. Re: Approach for the Review of MP&M Rulemaking Documentation | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 9 | No | No | MF00116 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0844 | Metal Products and Machinery (MP&M) Rulemaking Documentation: Screening Review Results and Proposed Approach for Detailed Review - DCN MF00117 | Memorandum describing the objectives methodology, results, and potential next steps for the screening review of Metal Products and Machinery (MP&M) Rulemaking Documentation. | , Memorandum t | Ryan Novak, ERG | 09/19/2016 | ERG. 2016. Memorandum to U.S. EPA from ERG. Re: MP&M Rulemaking Documentation: Screening Review Results and Proposed Approach for Detailed Review. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 19 | No | No | MF00117 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0844.1 | MP&M Rulemaking Initial Screening Tracking Sheet - DCN MF00117A1 | Memorandum attachment (spreadsheet) with brief descriptions, data sources, and ERG recommendations for data sources analyzed during the screening review. | Data | Ryan Novak, ERG | 09/19/2016 | ERG. 2016. Memorandum to U.S. EPA from ERG. Re: MP&M Documentation: Screening Review Results and Proposed Approach for Detailed Review - Att. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 0 | No | No | MF00117A1 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0758 | Metal Finishing Study: Plan for Identifying Pollution Prevention Practices in the Metal Finishing Industry - DCN MF00118 | The memorandum presents ERG's plar for the P2 review including the data sources, objectives, review plan, and QA/QC steps | n Memorandum | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/10/2017 | ERG. 2017. Plan for Identifying Pollution Prevention Practices in the Metal Finishing Industry. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 9 | No | No | MF00118 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1062 | CBI_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Hill Air Force Base - DCN MF00119CBI | CBL_Final site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Hill Air Force Base on July 11, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 08/24/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. CBI Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Hill Air Force Base. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 29 | Yes | No | MF00119 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1062.1 | CBI_IWCS Report for Building 505 - DCN MF00119.A1CBI | CBI_IWCS Report for Hill Air Force Base Building 505. Attachment to the Final Site Visit Report for the site visit at Hill Air Force Base. | Report | Hill Air Force Base | 08/29/2016 | HAFB. 2016. CBI IWCS Report for Building 505. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 49 | Yes | No | MF00119A1 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1062.2 | CBI_IWCS Report for Building 507 - DCN MF00119.A2CBI | CBI_IWCS Report for Hill Air Force Base Building 507. Attachment to the Final Site Visit Report for the site visit at Hill Air Force Base. | Report | Hill Air Force Base | 08/29/2016 | HAFB. 2016. CBI IWCS Report for Building 507. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 40 | Yes | No | MF00119A2 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1062.3 | CBI_Historical Monitoring Data - DCN MF00119.A3CBI | CBI_Historical Monitoring Data for Hill Air Force Base Industrial Waste Treatment Plant. Attachment to the Final Site Visit Report for the site visit at Hill Air Force Base. | Report | Hill Air Force Base | 09/01/2016 | HAFB. 2016. CBI Historical Monitoring Data. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 0 | Yes | No | MF00119A3 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1062.4 | CBI_Quanity and Quality of Industrial Waste Collection System Discharges for Hill Air Force Base - DCN MF00119.A4CBI | CBI_Report from a study to quantify industrial waste discharges to the Hill Air Force Base IWCS from select buildings on base. Report also presents water quality data. Attachment to the Final Site Visit Report for the site visit at Hill Air Force Base. | Report | Stantec | 03/01/2017 | Stantec. 2017. CBI IWCS Discharge Report. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 726 | Yes | No | MF00119A4 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|----------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0759 | CBI_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Williams International - DCN MF00120CBI | CBI_Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Williams International on July 12, 2016. Draft incorporates facility and EPA comments. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/31/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. CBI Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Williams International. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 8 | Yes | No | MF00120 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0760 | CBI_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Blanchard Metal Processing - DCN MF00121CBI | CBI_Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Blanchard Metal Processing on July 13, 2016. Draft incorporates facility and EPA comments. | Report | U.S. EPA | 01/12/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. CBI Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Blanchard Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 12 | Yes | No | MF00121 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0761 | CBI_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC - DCN MF00122CBI | CBI_Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC on July 13, 2016. Draft incorporates facility and EPA comments. | Report | U.S. EPA | 06/21/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. CBI Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 28 | Yes | No | MF00122 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0762 | CBI_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for O.C. Tanner Manufacturing Company - DCN MF00123CBI | CBI_Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at O.C. Tanner Manufacturing Company on July 14, 2016. Draft incorporates facility and EPA comments. | Report | U.S. EPA | 06/21/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. CBI Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for O.C. Tanner Manufacturing Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 24 | Yes | No | MF00123 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0763 | Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Varian Metal System X- Ray Products - DCN MF00124 | Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Varian Metal System X-Ray Products on July 14, 2016. Draft incorporates facility and EPA comments. | Report | U.S. EPA | 08/23/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Varian Metal System X-Ray Products. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 13 | No | No | MF00124 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0764 | Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) Pollution Prevention (P2) Data Summary - DCN MF00125 | The memorandum summarizes pollution prevention (P2) practices in 2011 through 2015 Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) P2 data. | Memorandum | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/29/2017 | ERG. 2017. Memorandum to U.S. EPA from ERG. Re: TRI P2 Data Summary. (March 29). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 21 | No | No | MF00125 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|----------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0765 | Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Plymouth Plating Works - DCN MF00126 | Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Plymouth Plating Works on August 15, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/14/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Plymouth Plating Works. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 27 | No | No | MF00126 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0766 | CBI_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for KC Jones Plating Company - DCN MF00127CBI | CBI_Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at KC Jones Plating Company on August 15, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/14/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. CBI Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for KC Jones Plating Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 23 | Yes | No | MF00127 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0767 | CBI_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for AJAX Metal Processing - DCN MF00128CBI | CBI_Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at AJAX Metal Processing on August 16, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/14/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. CBI Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for AJAX Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 15 | Yes | No | MF00128 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0768 | CBI_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Ford Flat Rock - DCN MF00129CBI | CBI_Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Ford Flat Rock on August 16, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/14/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. CBI Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Ford Flat Rock. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 12 | Yes | No | MF00129 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0769 | Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Elm Plating - DCN MF00130 | Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Elm Plating Company on August 17, 2016. Draft incorporates facility and EPA comments. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/14/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Elm Plating. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 24 | No | No | MF00130 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0770 | Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Trion Coatings - DCN MF00131 | Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Trion Coatings on August 17, 2016. Draft incorporates facility and EPA comments. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/14/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Trion Coatings. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 5 | No | No | MF00131 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0771 | Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Methode Electronics, Inc DCN MF00132 | CBI_Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Methode Electronics, Inc. on August 18, 2016. Draft incorporates facility and EPA comments. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/14/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Methode Electronics, Inc. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 9 | No | No | MF00132 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0772 | Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Eagle Electronics - DCN MF00133 | Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Eagle Electronics on August 18, 2016. Draft incorporates facility and EPA comments. | | U.S. EPA | 07/14/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Eagle Electronics. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 17 | No | No | MF00133 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0773 | CBI_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Metal Impact LLC - DCN MF00134CBI | CBL_Final Site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Metal Impact LLC on August 19, 2016. Draft incorporates facility and EPA comments. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/10/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. CBI Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Metal Impact LLC. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 16 | Yes | No | MF00134 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0774 | CBI_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Magnetic Inspection Laboratory Inc DCN MF00135CBI | CBI_Final Site Visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Magnetic Inspection Laboratory Inc. on August 19, 2016. Draft incorporates facility and EPA comments. | | U.S. EPA | 07/10/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. CBI Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Magnetic Inspection Laboratory Inc. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 17 | Yes | No | MF00135 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0775 | Metal Finishing Preliminary Study: Proposed Approach for Phase I Review of DMR and TRI Data - DCN MF00136 | Memorandum describing the approach for the Phase I DMR and TRI data review. | Memorandum | Anna Dimling, ERG | 11/06/2015 | ERG. 2015. Memorandum to U.S. EPA from ERG. Re: Metal Finishing Preliminary Study: Proposed Approach for Phase I Review of DMR and TRI Data. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 11 | No | No | MF00136 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0845 | Metal Finishing Preliminary Study: Phase I Results and Proposed Approach for Phase II Review of DMR and TRI Data - DCN MF00137 | Memorandum describing the approach for the Phase II DMR and TRI data review and presenting the results from Phase I review. | Memorandum | Anna Dimling, ERG | 01/15/2016 | ERG. 2016. Metal Finishing Preliminary Study: Phase I Results and Proposed Approach for Phase II Review of DMR and TRI Data. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 13 | No | No | MF00137 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0845.1 | DMR and TRI Phase I Review Results Memo Attachment - DCN MF00137A1 | Attachment to the Phase II Memo providing the results from the Phase I Review of the DMR and TRI data. | Memorandum | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/15/2016 | ERG. 2016. Attachment to MF Preliminary Study: Phase I Results and Proposed Approach for Phase II Review of DMR and TRI Data. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 0 | No | No | MF00137A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0846 | Metal Finishing Preliminary Study: Summary of Phase I and Phase II Review of DMR and TRI Data - DCN MF00138 | Memorandum summarizing the Phase I and Phase II Review of the DMR and TRI Data and presenting the results of the Phase II Review. | Memorandum | Anna Dimling, ERG | 04/07/2017 | ERG. 2017. Memorandum to U.S. EPA from Anna Dimling, ERG. Re: MF Preliminary Study: Summary of Phase I and Phase II Review of DMR and TRI Data. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 24 | No | No | MF00138 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0846.1 | DMR and TRI Phase II Review Results Memo Attachment - DCN MF00138A1 | Attachment to DMR/TRI Summary Memo that provides the results from the Phase II Review of the DMR and TRI Data | Memorandum | Anna Dimling, ERG | 04/07/2017 | ERG. 2017. Attachment to MF Preliminary Study: Summary of Phase I and Phase II Review of DMR and TRI Data. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 0 | No | No | MF00138A1 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0847 | Federal-Mogul Corporation NPDES Permit - DCN MF00139 | Wastewater discharge permit application for Federal-Mogul Corporation in Greenville, Michigan. | Permit, Registration | MI DEQ | 12/31/2013 | MI DEQ. 2013. Federal-Mogul Corporation NPDES Permit. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 7 | No | No | MF00139 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0847.1 | Federal-Mogul Corporation NPDES Permit Flow Confirmation - DCN MF00139A1 | Email documentation for NPDES permit application for Federal-Mogul Corporation | Permit, Registration | MI DEQ | 08/05/2015 | MI DEQ. 2015. Federal-Mogul Corporation NPDES Permit Flow Confirmation. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00139A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0847.2 | Federal-Mogul Corporation NPDES Permit Process Flow Diagram - DCN MF00139A2 | Attachment to wastewater treatment permit for Federal-Mogul Corporation with wastewater flow diagram. | Permit, Registration | Federal-Mogul | 12/31/2013 | MI DEQ. 2013. Federal-Mogul Corporation NPDES Permit Process Flow Diagram. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00139A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0776 | Facility Contact Telecon: Double Eagle Steel Coating Co DCN MF00140 | Summary of telephone conversation with Steve Ford about Double Eagle Steel Coating Co. in Dearborn, MI. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/23/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: Double Eagle Steel Coating Co. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | No | No | MF00140 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0777 | Facility Contact Telecon: Global Foundries East Fishkill Facility - DCN MF00141 | Summary of telephone conversation with Gary Marone about East Fishkill Facility in Hopewell Junction, NY. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/24/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: Global Foundries East Fishkill Facility. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00141 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0778 | Facility Contact Telecon: Electro- Spec Inc DCN MF00142 | Summary of telephone conversation with Ben McKnight about Electro-Spec Inc. facility in Franklin, IN. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/22/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: Electro- Spec Inc. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00142 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0779 | Facility Contact Telecon: George Industries - DCN MF00143 | Summary of telephone conversation with Eric Herrera about George Industries in Los Angeles, CA. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 04/13/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: George Industries. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | No | No | MF00143 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0780 | Facility Contact Telecon: General Motors LLC Toledo - DCN MF00144 | Summary of telephone conversation with Joyce Arakelian about General Motors LLC in Toledo, OH. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/22/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: General Motors LLC Toledo. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00144 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0781 | Facility Contact Telecon: Graftech International Holdings, Inc DCN MF00145 | Summary of telephone conversation with Juanita Bursley about GrafTech International Holdings Inc. in Parma, OH. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/23/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: Graftech International Holdings, Inc. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | No | No | MF00145 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0782 | Facility Contact Telecon: Huntington Ingalls, Inc DCN MF00146 | Summary of telephone conversation with Steve Brinkman about Huntington Ingalls, Inc. in Newport News, VA. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 04/20/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: Huntington Ingalls, Inc. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00146 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0783 | Facility Contact Telecon: Kokomo Transmission Plant - DCN MF00147 | Summary of telephone conversation with AI Johnston about FCA US Kokomo Transmission Plant in Kokomo, IN. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/24/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: Kokomo Transmission Plant. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 6 | No | No | MF00147 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0784 | Facility Contact Telecon: Korns Galvanizing Co Inc DCN MF00148 | Summary of telephone conversation with Barry Heider about Korns Galvanizing Co. Inc. in Johnstown, PA. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/23/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: Korns Galvanizing Co Inc. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00148 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0785 | Facility Contact Telecon: Marisco, LTD - DCN MF00149 | Summary of telephone conversation with Steve Hinton about Marisco, LTD. in Kapolei, HI. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/18/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: Marisco, LTD. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00149 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0786 | Facility Contact Telecon: SGL Carbon Group - DCN MF00150 | Summary of telephone conversation with Lee Gjetley about SGL Carbon Group (Great Lakes Carbon Corp.) in Morgantown, NC. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/22/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: SGL Carbon Group. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00150 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0787 | Facility Contact Telecon: Toray Carbon Fibers America Inc DCN MF00151 | Summary of telephone conversation with Mike Conlon about Toray Carbon Fibers America Inc. in Decatur, AL. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/22/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: Toray Carbon Fibers America Inc. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00151 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0788 | Facility Contact Telecon: SRG Global Portageville facility - DCN MF00152 | Summary of telephone conversation with Steve Sherriff about SRG Global ir Portageville, MO. | Report | Anna Dimling, ERG | 03/23/2016 | ERG. 2016. Facility Contact Telecon: SRG Global Portageville facility. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00152 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0789 | Memorandum to Ahmar Siddiqui, EPA; Subject: Notes from the Meeting with SRG Global Inc. on June 15, 2016 - DCN MF00153 | Final sanitized notes for Meeting with SRG Global Inc. on June 15, 2016. | Memorandum | Anna Dimling, ERG | 10/06/2016 | ERG. 2016. Memorandum to Ahmar Siddiqui, EPA; Subject: Notes from the Meeting with SRG Global Inc. on June 15, 2016. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 6 | No | No | MF00153 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1097 | DMR Data Analysis Database - DCN MF00154 | Collected discharge monitoring report (DMR) data for 2010 through 2014 to perform various queries for DMR/TRI Phase I and Phase II Review. | Data | ERG | 05/26/2017 | ERG. 2017. DMR Data Analysis Database. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 0 | No | No | MF00154 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1098 | TRI Data Analysis Database - DCN MF00155 | Collected toxics release inventory (TRI) data for 2010 through 2014 to perform various queries for DMR/TRI Phase I and Phase II Review. | Data | ERG | 05/26/2017 | ERG. 2017. TRI Data Analysis Database. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 0 | No | No | MF00155 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1099 | TRI Data Request Analyses Database - DCN MF00156 | Underlying concentration data received from facilities supporting releases reported to TRI. | Data | ERG | 05/26/2017 | ERG. 2017. TRI Data Request Analyses Database. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 0 | No | No | MF00156 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0790 | Summary of Discussions with Local POTW Pretreatment Coordinators - DCN MF00157 | Memorandum describing the discussion with Local POTW Pretreatment Coordinators during Utah Metal Finishing Site Visits in July 2016. | n Report | Dan-Tam Nguyen, ERG | 03/07/2017 | ERG. 2017. Memorandum to U.S. EPA from ERG. Re: Summary of Discussions with Local POTW Pretreatment Coordinators. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00157 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0972 | Sanitized_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for PB Fasteners - DCN MF00158 | Final sanitized site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at PB Fasteners on May 17, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 03/07/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for PB Fasteners. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00158 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0988 | Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report from Northrop Grumman - DCN MF00159 | Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to Northrop Grunman | Report | Northrop Grunman | 10/26/2016 | Northrop Grunman. 2016. Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report from Northrop Grumman. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 13 | No | No | MF00159 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0971 | CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report from Carlisle Interconnect Technologies - DCN MF00160CBI | CBI_Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to Carlisle Interconnect Technologies | Report | Carlisle | 08/23/2016 | Carlisle. 2016. Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report from Carlisle Interconnect Technologies. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 18 | Yes | No | MF00160 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0971.1 | CBI_Carlisle Interconnect Technologies Cover Letter for Comments on Site Visit Report - DCN MF00160A1CBI | CBI_Contains notes on Carlisle's comments on the draft site visit report. | Report | Carlisle | 08/23/2016 | Carlisle. 2016. Carlisle Interconnect Technologies Cover Letter for Comments on Site Visit Report. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | Yes | No | MF00160A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0971.2 | CBI_Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit Data Sheet - DCN MF00160A2CBI | CBI_NPDES Permit data sheet for Carlisle Interconnect Technologies; approved April 3, 2013. | Permit, Registration | LA Sanitation Districts | 04/02/2013 | LA Sanitation Districts. 2013. Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit Data Sheet. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 9 | Yes | No | MF00160A2 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0971.3 | CBI_Safety Data Sheets for Chemicals used at Carlisle Interconnect Technologies - DCN MF00160A3CBI | CBI_PDF containing 11 SDSs for Carlisle Interconnect Technologies | Report | Carlisle | 08/23/2016 | Carlisle. 2016. Safety Data Sheets for Chemicals used at Carlisle Interconnect Technologies. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 67 | Yes | No | MF00160A3 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0989 | Sanitized_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Carlisle Interconnect Technologies - DCN MF00161 | Final Sanitized Site Visit Report prepared by ERG for site visit at Carlisle Interconnect Technologies on May 16, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 06/05/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Final Site Visit Report for Carlisle Interconnect Technologies. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 11 | No | No | MF00161 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0791 | Metal Products and Machinery (MP&M) Rulemaking Preamble: Summary of Industry Comments and EPA Decisions Related to the Metal Finishing Category - DCN MF00162 | Summary of the MP&M Rulemaking Preamble, specifically items relevant to metal finishing and electroplating industries. | Memorandum | Molly McEvoy, ERG | 03/20/3017 | ERG. 2017. Memorandum to U.S. EPA from ERG. Re: MP&M Rulemaking Preamble: Summary of Industry Comments and EPA Decisions Related to the MF Category | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 10 | No | No | MF00162 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0792 | Metal Products and Machinery (MP&M) Rulemaking TDD: Review and Comparison of Wastewater Technologies, Pollutants of Concern, and Pollution Prevention Practice (P2) Considered in the MP&M and Metal Finishing Rulemakings - DCN MF00163 | Summary of the MP&M Rulemaking technical development document; specifically, identifying changes in the state of the metal finishing industry, wastewater technologies, etc., between the Metal Finishing rulemaking and the of the MP&M rulemaking. | Memorandum | Molly McEvoy, ERG | 03/10/3017 | ERG. 2017. Memorandum to U.S. EPA from ERG. Re: MP&M TDD: Review and Comparison of Wastewater Technologies, POC, and P2 Practices Considered. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 17 | No | No | MF00163 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0793 | Results of the Targeted Review of the MP&M Comment Response Document: Pollution Prevention and Wastewater Treatment Practices - DCN MF00164 | Results of the targeted review of MP&M CRD. CRD was searched for the keyword "pollution prevention" and comments relevant to the metal finishing and electroplating industries are summarized. | 1 Memorandum | Molly McEvoy, ERG | 03/21/2017 | ERG. 2017. Memorandum to U.S. EPA from ERG. Re: Results of the Targeted Review of the MP&M CRD: P2 and Wastewater Treatment Practices. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00164 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0794 | Results of the Pollution Prevention Targeted Literature Review for the Metal Finishing Industry - DCN MF00165 | Memorandum summarizing a targeted literature search for pollution prevention (P2) practices used in the metal finishing industry. | Memorandum | Adam OrnDorff, ERG | 03/22/2017 | ERG. 2017. Memorandum to U.S. EPA, from ERG. Re: Results of the Pollution Prevention Targeted Literature Review for the MF Industry. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 6 | No | No | MF00165 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0795 | Results of the Pollution Prevention Data Collection using E3 Sources and Regional Contacts in the Metal Finishing Industry - DCN MF00166 | Memorandum summarizing results from reviewing E3 and regional contact information concerning metal finishing P2 practices. | n Memorandum | Anna Dimling, ERG | 04/21/2017 | ERG. 2017. Memorandum to U.S. EPA from ERG. Re: Results of the P2 Data Collection using E3 Sources and Regional Contacts in the MF Industry. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 12 | No | No | MF00166 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0796 | 2012 NAICS to SIC Crosswalk - DCN MF00167 | NAICS to SIC Crosswalk | Data | NAICS | 01/01/2012 | NAICS. 2012. 2012 NAICS to SIC Crosswalk. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 63 | No | No | MF00167 |

| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1069 | CBI_General Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Hill Air Force Base - DCN MF00168CBI | CBI_Contains general facility comments on draft report for site visit to Hill Air Force Base | Memorandum | Hill Air Force Base | 04/27/2017 | HAFB. 2017. CBI_General Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Hill Air Force Base. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | Yes | No | MF00168 |
|-------|--------------------------|---|--|------------|------------------------|------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----|----|---------|
|-------|--------------------------|---|--|------------|------------------------|------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----|----|---------|

| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1069.1 | Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for | CBI_Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to Hill Air Force Base from Richard Whalen and Mark Ross | Report | Hill Air Force Base | 04/27/2017 | HAFB. 2017. CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Hill Air Force Base from Richard Whalen and Mark Ross. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 17 | Yes | No | MF00168A1 |
|-------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|------------------------|------------|--|------------------------------|----|-----|----|-----------|
|-------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|------------------------|------------|--|------------------------------|----|-----|----|-----------|

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1069.2 | CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Hill Air Force Base from Caroline LeClair and Barbara Hall - DCN MF00168A2CBI | CBI_Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to Hill Air Force Base from Caroline LeClair and Barbara Hall | Report | Hill Air Force Base | 04/27/2017 | HAFB. 2017. CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Hill Air Force Base from Caroline LeClair and Barbara Hall. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 25 | Yes | No | MF00168A2 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1069.3 | CBI_P2 Assessment of Building 505 - DCN MF00168A3CBI | CBI_Provides a pollution prevention (P2) assessment for building 505 at Hill Air Force Base. | Report | Hill Air Force Base | 04/27/2017 | HAFB. 2017. CBI_P2 Assessment of Building 505. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 20 | Yes | No | MF00168A3 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1069.4 | CBI_Industrial Waste Collection System (IWCS) Discharges from Hill Air Force Base - DCN MF00168A4CBI | CBI_Report that quantifies the amount of waste discharged to the industrial waste collection system (IWCS) at Hill Air Force Base | Report | Hill Air Force Base | 03/31/2017 | HAFB. 2017. CBI_Industrial Waste Collection System (IWCS) Discharges from Hill Air Force Base. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 726 | Yes | No | MF00168A4 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0797 | NAICS Association Webpage - DCN MF00169 | NAICS Webpage | Data | NAICS | 01/01/2015 | NAICS. 2015. NAICS Association Webpage. Accessed: December 30, 2015. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00169 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1075 | CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Hill Air Foorce Base Site Visit Report - Second Round - DCN MF00170CBI | CBI_Second round of facility comments on draft report (D3) for EPA's site visit to Hill Air Force Base. | Report | Hill Air Force Base | 07/26/2017 | HAFB. 2017. CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Hill Air Foorce Base Site Visit Report - Second Round. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 28 | Yes | No | MF00170 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1070 | CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC - DCN MF00171CBI | CBI_Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to Pilkington Metal Finishing | Report | Pilkington | 05/22/2017 | Pilkington. 2017. Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 29 | Yes | No | MF00171 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1070.1 | CBI_Cover Letter for Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC Draft Site Visit Report Comments - DCN MF00171A1CBI | CBI_Cover letter explaining the comments Pilkington made in the draft site visit report. | Memorandum | Pilkington | 05/12/2017 | Pilkington. 2017. Cover Letter for Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC Draft Site Visit Report Comments. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | Yes | No | MF00171A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1070.2 | CBI_Wastewater Treatment System Costs at Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC - DCN MF00171A2CBI | CBI_Provides a list of operating and maintenance cost and capital replacement costs for the wastewater treatment system at Pilkington. | Data | Pilkington | 05/22/2017 | Pilkington. 2017. Wastewater Treatment System Costs at Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 0 | Yes | No | MF00171A2 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1070.3 | CBI_SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC - DCN MF00171A3CBI | CBI_Provides the SDS's for 57 chemicals used at Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC. | Data | Pilkington | 05/22/2017 | Pilkington. 2017. SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 0 | Yes | No | MF00171A3 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1071 | CBI_Telecon with OC Tanner Comments on the Draft Site Visit Report - DCN MF00172CBI | CBI_Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to O.C. Tanner Manufacturing Company | Meeting Materials | O.C. Tanner | 04/17/2017 | O.C. Tanner. 2017. CBI_Telecon with OC Tanner Comments on the Draft Site Visit Report. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | Yes | No | MF00172 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1071.1 | CBI_Notes on the Draft OC Tanner Site Visit Report According to Telephone Conversation - DCN MF00172A1CBI | CBI_Provides the draft OC Tanner Site Visit Report that was sent to the facility with comments and updates that were relayed over a phone conversation with Annette George of OC Tanner. | | O.C. Tanner | 04/17/2017 | O.C. Tanner. 2017. CBI_Notes on the Draft OC Tanner Site Visit Report According to Telephone Conversation. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 22 | Yes | No | MF00172A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1072 | Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products - DCN MF00173 | Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products | Report | Varian | 03/28/2017 | Varian. 2017. Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 12 | No | No | MF00173 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1072.1 | Email from Jason Kyle to Molly McEvoy. Subject: FW: MF Deliverable: Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products Draft Site Visit Report for Visit in July 2016 - DCN MF00173A1 | Email from Jason Kyle indicating that the report is no longer CBI. | Email | Varian | 04/04/2017 | Varian. 2017. Email from Jason Kyle to Molly McEvoy. Subject: Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products Draft SVR for Visit in July 2016. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 5 | No | No | MF00173A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1073 | Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Plymouth Plating Works - DCN MF00174 | Telecon contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to Plymouth Plating Works provided over the phone on May 11, 2017. | | Plymouth Plating | 05/11/2017 | Plymouth Plating. 2017. Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Plymouth Plating Works. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00174 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1074 | CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for KC Jones Plating Company - DCN MF00175CBI | CBI_Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to KC Jones Plating Company | Report | KC Jones | 02/28/2017 | KC Jones. 2017. CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for KC Jones Plating Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 22 | Yes | No | MF00175 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1074.1 | CBI_Cover Letter for KC Jones Plating Company Draft Site Visit Report Comments - DCN MF00175A1CBI | CBI_Cover letter explaining the comments KC Jones made in the draft site visit report. | Report | KC Jones | 03/23/2017 | KC Jones. 2017. CBI_Cover Letter for KC Jones Plating Company Draft Site Visit Report Comments. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 6 | Yes | No | MF00175A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1074.2 | Emails from KC Jones with Comments on KC Jones Plating Company Site Visit Report - DCN MF00175A2 | Email documentation of KC Jones Plating Company Comment on the draft site visit report. | Email t | KC Jones | 03/28/2017 | KC Jones. 2017. Emails from KC Jones with Comments on KC Jones Plating Company Site Visit Report. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00175A2 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1074.3 | CBI_CBI Claims from KC Jones for Site Visit Report - DCN MF00175A3CBI | CBI_Letter from KC Jones Plating Company containing CBI claims for the KC Jones Site Visit Report | Report | KC Jones | 05/30/2017 | KC Jones. 2017. CBI_CBI Claims from KC Jones for Site Visit Report. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | Yes | No | MF00175A3 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1076 | CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for AJAX Metal Processing - DCN MF00176CBI | CBI_Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to AJAX Metal Processing | Report | AJAX Metal | 01/27/2017 | AJAX Metal. 2017. CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for AJAX Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 14 | Yes | No | MF00176 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1076.1 | CBI_AJAX Facility Comments on Sit Visit Report Cover Letter - DCN MF00176.A1 | CBI_Contains cover letter for facility comments on the draft report for site visit to AJAX Metal Processing. Also includes additional information requested by EPA and ERG, such as costs and plating rates. | Data | Frank Buono | 04/04/2017 | Buono, F. 2017. CBI_AJAX Facility Comments on Site Visit Report Cover Letter. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | Yes | No | MF00176A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1076.2 | CBI_SDSs for AJAX Metal Processing - DCN MF00176.A2 | Contains two SDSs for AJAX Metal Processing. | Data | AJAX Metal Processing | 04/04/2017 | AJAX Metal. 2017. CBI_SDSs for AJAX Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 22 | Yes | No | MF00176A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1077 | CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Ford Flat Rock - DCN MF00177CBI | | Report | Ford Flat Rock | 04/20/2017 | Ford Flat Rock. 2017. CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Ford Flat Rock. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 14 | Yes | No | MF00177 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1077.1 | CBI_Ford Flat Rock Industrial Pretreatment Report - DCN MF00177.A1CBI | CBI_Containd Industrial Pretreatment Report for Ford Flat Rock | Memorandum | Ford Flat Rock | 04/21/2017 | Ford Flat Rock. 2017. CBI_Ford Flat Rock Industrial Pretreatment Report. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 57 | Yes | No | MF00177A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1077.2 | CBI_Safety Data Sheets - DCN MF00177.A2CBI | CBI_Safety Data Sheet for Ford Flat Rock plating chemicals. | Memorandum | Ford Flat Rock | 04/22/2017 | Ford Flat Rock. 2017. CBI_Safety Data Sheets. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 87 | Yes | No | MF00177A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1078 | CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Elm Plating - DCN MF00178CBI | CBI_Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to Elm Plating and additional information submitted by the facility. | Report | Elm Plating | 04/21/2017 | Elm Plating. 2017. CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Elm Plating. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | Yes | No | MF00178 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1078.1 | CBI_Draft Report Comments - DCN MF00178.A1CBI | CBI_Facility comments to the Draft Site Visit Report for the site visit to Elm Plating on August 17, 2016. | Report | Elm Plating | 04/21/2017 | Elm Plating. 2017. CBI_Draft Report Comments. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | Yes | No | MF00178A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1078.2 | CBI_Discharge Monitoring Analytical Report - DCN MF00178.A2CBI | CBI_Contains discharge monitoring analytical reports for Elm Plating. | Data | Elm Plating | 04/21/2017 | Elm Plating. 2017. CBI_Discharge Monitoring Analytical Report. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 31 | Yes | No | MF00178A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1078.3 | CBI_Operating Costs - DCN MF00178.A3CBI | CBI_Contains Operating costs for the Elm Plating industrial wastewater pretreatment system. | Data | Elm Plating | 04/21/2017 | Elm Plating. 2017. CBI_Operating Costs. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | Yes | No | MF00178A3 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1078.4 | CBI_SDS for Substances Entering Treatment - DCN MF00178.A4CBI | CBI_Contains Safety Data Sheets for chemical entering the Elm Plating industrial wastewater pretreatment system. | Data | Elm Plating | 04/21/2017 | Elm Plating. 2017. CBI_SDS for Substances Entering Treatment. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 201 | Yes | No | MF00178A4 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1034 | Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Trion Coatings - DCN MF00179 | Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to Trion Coatings | Report | Trion Coatings | 03/20/2017 | Trion Coatings. 2017. Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Trion Coatings. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00179 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|--|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1034.1 | Email from Trion Coatings with Comments on KC Jones Plating Company - DCN MF00179A1 | Email documentation of Trion Coatings comments on the draft site visit report. | Email | Doug Morrison, IonicLiquid TrionCoating | 03/20/2017 | Trion Coatings. 2017. Email from Trion Coatings with Comments on KC Jones Plating Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | No | No | MF00179A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1079 | CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Methode Electronics, Inc DCN MF00180CBI | CBI_Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to Methode Electronics, Inc. | Report | Methode | 05/01/2017 | Methode. 2017. CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Methode Electronics, Inc | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 26 | Yes | No | MF00180 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0990 | Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Eagle Electronics - DCN MF00181 | Contains facility comments on the draft report for the site visit to Eagle Electronics on August 18, 2016. | Report | Eagle Electronics | 04/17/2017 | Eagle Electronics. 2017. Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Eagle Electronics. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00181 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0991 | CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Metal Impact LLC - DCN MF00182 | CBI_Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to Metal Impact LLC | Report | Metal Impact LLC | 03/17/2017 | Metal Impact LLC. 2017. CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Metal Impact LLC. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 16 | Yes | No | MF00182 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0992 | CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Magnetic Inspection Laboratory - DCN MF00183 | CBI_Contains facility comments on draft report for site visit to Magnetic Inspection Laboratory | Memorandum | MIL | 03/24/2017 | MIL. 2017. CBI_Facility Comments on Draft Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Magnetic Inspection Laboratory. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 16 | Yes | No | MF00183 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0993 | Sanitized_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Hill Air Force Base - DCN MF00184 | Final sanitized site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Hill Air Force Base on July 11, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 08/24/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Hill Air Force Base. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 13 | No | No | MF00184 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0994 | Sanitized_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Williams International - DCN MF00185 | Final sanitized site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Williams International on July 12, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/31/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Williams International. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00185 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0995 | Sanitized_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Blanchard Metal Processing - DCN MF00186 | Final sanitized site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Blanchard Metal Processing on July 13, 2016. | | U.S. EPA | 01/12/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Blanchard Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00186 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0996 | Sanitized_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC - DCN MF00187 | Final sanitized site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC on July 13, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 05/30/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Pilkington Metal Finishing LLC. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 25 | No | No | MF00187 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0997 | Sanitized_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for O.C. Tanner Manufacturing Company - DCN MF00188 | Final sanitized site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at O.C. Tanner Manufacturing Company on July 14, 2016. | | U.S. EPA | 06/21/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for O.C. Tanner Manufacturing Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 13 | No | No | MF00188 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1035 | Sanitized_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for KC Jones Plating Company - DCN MF00189 | Final sanitized site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at KC Jones Plating Company on August 15, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/14/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for KC Jones Plating Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 9 | No | No | MF00189 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1036 | Sanitized_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for AJAX Metal Processing - DCN MF00190 | Final sanitized site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at AJAX Metal Processing on August 16, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/14/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for AJAX Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 7 | No | No | MF00190 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|----------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1037 | Sanitized_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Ford Flat Rock - DCN MF00191 | Final sanitized site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Ford Flat Rock on August 16, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/14/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Ford Flat Rock. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 11 | No | No | MF00191 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0798 | Occupational Safety & Health Administration. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) System Search - DCN MF00193 | OSHA SIC system search. | Data | OSHA | 12/11/2015 | OSHA. 2015. Occupational Safety & Health Administration. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) System Search. Accessed: December 11, 2015. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00193 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1038 | Sanitized_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Magnetic Inspection Laboratory - DCN MF00195 | Final sanitized site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Magnetic Inspection Laboratory on August 19, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 07/10/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Magnetic Inspection Laboratory Inc. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 16 | No | No | MF00195 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0799 | Sanitized_Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Metal Impact LLC - DCN MF00196 | Final sanitized site visit report prepared by ERG from the site visit at Metal Impact on August 19, 2016. | Report | U.S. EPA | 05/24/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. Sanitized Final Metal Finishing Site Visit Report for Metal Impact LLC. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 11 | No | No | MF00196 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1039 | CBI_Carlisle Waste Process Flow Diagram - DCN MF00197CBI | CBI_Provides the Carlisle, El Segundo Wastewater Treatment Diagram that is presented in the final site visit report. | Data | Carlisle | 08/23/2016 | Carlisle. 2016. Carlisle Waste Process Flow Diagram. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | Yes | No | MF00197 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1040 | Northrop Grumman Building D1 Plating Shop Chemical SDSs - DCN MF00198 | Provides 8 Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) used in Northrop Grumman's Building D1 | Data | Northrop Grumman | 10/26/2016 | Northrop Grunman. 2016. Northrop Grumman Building D1 Plating Shop Chemical SDSs. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 44 | No | No | MF00198 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0998 | Northrop Grumman Building M3 Plating Shop Chemical SDSs - DCN MF00199 | Provides 56 Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) used in Northrop Grumman's Building M3 |) Data | Northrop Grumman | 10/26/2016 | Northrop Grunman. 2016. Northrop Grumman Building M3 Plating Shop Chemical SDSs. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 298 | No | No | MF00199 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0999 | Northrop Grumman Industrial Wastewater Self Monitoring Report for Building D1 - DCN MF00200 | Provides monitoring data from 10/1/2015 to 12/31/2015 for Northrop Grumman in Manhattan Beach, California. Self monitoring report is a part of Northrop Grumman's permit. | Data | LA Sanitation District | 01/15/2016 | LA Sanitation District. 2016. Northrop Grumman Industrial Wastewater Self Monitoring Report for Building D1. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 24 | No | No | MF00200 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0999.1 | Northrop Grumman Industrial Wastewater Permit Data Sheet for Building D1 - DCN MF00200A1 | Permit data sheet for Northrop Grumman's Building D1 in Manhattan Beach, California. Provides sample points and federal regulation information for each segregated waste stream. Also provides parameter, frequency, method, and units for samples required by their permit. | Permit, Registration | LA Sanitation District | 03/08/2016 | LA Sanitation District. 2016. Northrop Grumman Industrial Wastewater Permit Data Sheet for Building D1. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 10 | No | No | MF00200A1 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1000 | Northrop Grumman Industrial Wastewater Self Monitoring Report for Building M3 - DCN MF00201 | Provides monitoring data from 10/1/2015 to 12/31/2015 for Northrop Grumman in Redondo Beach, California. Self monitoring report is a part of Northrop Grumman's permit. | Data | LA Sanitation District | 01/15/2016 | LA Sanitation District. 2016. Northrop Grumman Industrial Wastewater Self Monitoring Report for Building M3. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 16 | No | No | MF00201 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1000.1 | Northrop Grumman Industrial Wastewater Permit Data Sheet for Building M3 - DCN MF00201A1 | Permit data sheet for Northrop Grumman's Building M3 in Manhattan Beach, California. Provides sample points and federal regulation information for each segregated waste stream. Also provides parameter, frequency, method, and units for samples required by | Permit, Registration | LA Sanitation District | 01/13/2016 | LA Sanitation District. 2016. Northrop Grumman Industrial Wastewater Permit Data Sheet for Building M3. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 10 | No | No | MF00201A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1001 | Northrop Grumman's Building M3 Wastewater Treatment Flow Diagram - DCN MF00202 | Provides process flow diagram for Northrop Grumman's Building M3 wastewater treatment system in Manhattan Beach, California. | Data | Northrop Grumman | 10/26/2016 | Northrop Grunman. 2016. Northrop Grumman's Building M3 Wastewater Treatment Flow Diagram | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00202 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|---------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1001.1 | Northrop Grumman Map of Buildings in California - DCN MF00202A1 | Provides an overhead view of Northrop Grumman's buildings in California. | Data | Northrop Grumman | 05/03/2004 | Northrop Grunman. 2004. Northrop Grumman Map of Buildings in California. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00202A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1002 | Email Correspondence with Northrop Grumman - DCN MF00203 | Provides several emails between Northrop Grumman's Mark Bordelon and Ahmar Siddiqui, EPA. | Email | Northrop Grumman | 07/08/2016 | Northrop Grunman. 2016. Email Correspondence with Northrop Grumman. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 5 | No | No | MF00203 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1003 | CBI_Wastewater Treatment Flow Diagram for PB Fasteners and Nondisclosure Agreement - DCN MF00204CBI | CBI_Provides signed visitor nondisclosure agreement for ERG and wastewater treatment diagrams for PB Fasteners | Data | PB Fasteners | 05/17/2016 | PB Fasteners. 2016. Wastewater Treatment Flow Diagram for PB Fasteners and Nondisclosure Agreement. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 6 | Yes | No | MF00204 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1041 | CBI_Industrial Discharge Permit for Hill Air Force Base - DCN MF00205CBI | CBI_Provides industrial discharge permit specification for Hill Air Force, such as effluent limitations, reporting requirements, and sampling specifications. | Permit, Registration | North Davis Sewer | 08/01/2014 | North Davis Sewer. 2014. CBI_Industrial Discharge Permit for Hill Air Force Base. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 23 | Yes | No | MF00205 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1041.1 | CBI_Analytical Data Reports for Permit Monitoring at Hill Air Force - DCN MF00205A1CBI | CBI_Contains 2014 through 2016 data on permit sampling data collected at various sample points at Hill Air Force Base. | Data | Stantec Consulting, Inc. | 08/29/2016 | Stantec Consulting, Inc 2016. CBI_Analytical Data Reports for Permit Monitoring at Hill Air Force. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1714 | Yes | No | MF00205A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1041.2 | CBI_Analytical Data Spreadsheet for Permit Monitoring at Hill Air Force - DCN MF00205A2CBI | CBI_Contains 2003 through 2016 data on permit sampling data collected from the industrial wastewater treatment plant sampling point for AI, As, Cd, Cr, Cu, CN, Pb, Hg, Mo, Ni, Se, Ag, Zn, TTO, pH, TSS, O&G, BOD, COD, and PCB. | | Hill Air Force Base | 08/31/2016 | Hill Air Force Base. 2016. CBI_Analytical Data Spreadsheet for Permit Monitoring at Hill Air Force. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | | Yes | No | MF00205A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1042 | CBI_Process Details, Wastewater Generation, and Analytical Data for Building 505 and 507 at Hill Air Force Base - DCN MF00206CBI | CBI_Provides each process schematic at Hill Air Force Building 505 and 507 and describes that type of process, chemicals, wastewater generation, and analytical data sample results. | | Hill Air Force Base | 08/29/2016 | Hill Air Force Base. 2016. CBI_Process Details, Wastewater Generation, and Analytical Data for Building 505 and 507 at Hill Air Force Base. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 90 | Yes | No | MF00206 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1043 | CBI_SDSs for Hill Air Force Base - DCN MF00207CBI | CBI_Contains 6 SDSs for Zinc Nickel Plating and Chromate Conversion Coating chemicals | Data | Dipsol of America, Inc. | 08/29/2016 | Dipsol of America, Inc 2016. CBI_SDSs for Hill Air Force Base. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 37 | Yes | No | MF00207 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1044 | CBI_Email Correspondence with Hill Air Force Base - DCN MF00208CBI | Email correspondence between Ahmar Siddiqui and Barbara Hall about additional information Hill Air Force Base provided to supplement the site visit report. | Email | HAFB | 08/26/2016 | HAFB. 2016. CBI_Email Correspondence with Hill Air Force Base. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 5 | Yes | No | MF00208 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1045 | Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for Williams International - DCN MF00209 | Provides effluent limitations, monitoring/reporting requirements, and other conditions required by Williams International's Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit. | Permit, Registration | Central Weber Sewer | 12/11/2012 | Central Weber Sewer. 2012. Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for Williams International. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 17 | No | No | MF00209 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1046 | Wastewater Treatment System Photos at Blanchard Metal Processing - DCN MF00210 | Andra Ahrens, Salt Lake City Pretreatment Coordinator, provided ERG with photos of the wastewater treatment system because it was enclosed and the tanks were not visible during the site visit. | Data | Blanchard | 04/12/2012 | Blanchard. 2012. Wastewater Treatment System Photos at Blanchard Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00210 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1046.1 | Blanchard Metal Processing Plant Layout - DCN MF00210A1 | Provides an aerial view of the Blanchard Metal Processing plant included tanks, floor drains, direct drain of non-contact water, and raised floor drains. | Data | Blanchard | 03/17/2008 | Blanchard. 2008. Blanchard Metal Processing Plant Layout. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00210A1 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1047 | Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for Blanchard Metal Processing - DCN MF00211 | Provides effluent limitations, monitoring/reporting requirements, and other conditions required Blanchard Metal Processing's Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit. | Permit, Registration | SLC Reclamation Plant | 12/15/2014 | SLC Reclamation Plant. 2014. Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for Blanchard Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 43 | No | No | MF00211 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1047.1 | Wastewater Discharge Permit Application and Baseline Monitoring Report at Blanchard Metal Processing - DCN MF00211A1 | Application for Blanchard Metal Processing's industrial wastewater discharge permit. | Permit, Registration | Salt Lake Water | 12/14/2012 | Salt Lake Water. 2012. Wastewater Discharge Permit Application and Baseline Monitoring Report at Blanchard Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 20 | No | No | MF00211A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1047.2 | Annual Pretreatment Inspection for Blanchard Metal Processing - DCN MF00211A2 | Contains annual pretreatment inspection of water usage, wastewater handling, chemical and waste production, self-monitoring, and other permit specifications. | Report | Karl Hartman | 01/15/2015 | Hartman, K. 2015. Annual Pretreatment Inspection for Blanchard Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 18 | No | No | MF00211A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1047.3 | Verification for Applicable Standards for Blanchard Metal Processing - DCN MF00211A3 | Checklist to determine whether Blanchard Metal Processing should still be regulated under 40 CFR 413 (Electroplating) instead of 40 CFR 433 (Metal Finishing). | Report | Salt Lake Water | 02/11/2014 | Salt Lake Water. 2014. Verification for Applicable Standards for Blanchard Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00211A3 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1047.4 | Request for an Alternative to Sampling for the Full List of TTO at Blanchard Metal Processing - DCN MF00211A4 | Provides sampling results for May 2011 at Blanchard Metal Processing for TTO. This was sent to the pretreatment coordinator. | Memorandum | Blanchard | 06/13/2011 | Blanchard. 2011. Request for an Alternative to Sampling for the Full List of TTO at Blanchard Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 8 | No | No | MF00211A4 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1048 | Sampling Results for Blanchard Metal Processing - DCN MF00212 | Provides sample concentrations for Blanchard Metal Processing from September 2008 through March 2016. Contains sample results for Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Ni, pH, Ag, Zn, CN, and total metals | Data | Blanchard | 07/06/2016 | Blanchard. 2016. Sampling Results for Blanchard Metal Processing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | | No | No | MF00212 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1004 | CBI_Anodize, Dye, and Seal SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00213CBI | CBI_Contains 21 SDSs for anodizing, dye, and seal chemicals used at Pilkington Metal Finishing | Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Anodize, Dye, and Seal SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 155 | Yes | No | MF00213 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1004.1 | CBI_Cleaning and Etching SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00213A1CBI | CBI_Contains 11 SDSs for cleaning and etching chemicals used at Pilkington Metal Finishing | Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Cleaning and Etching SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 78 | Yes | No | MF00213A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1004.2 | CBI_Conversion Coating SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00213A2CBI | CBI_Contains 7 SDSs for conversion coating chemicals used at Pilkington Metal Finishing | Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Conversion Coating SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 40 | Yes | No | MF00213A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1004.3 | CBI_Electropolish, Passivation, and Heat Treat SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00213A3CBI | CBI_Contains 4 SDSs for electropolish, passivation, and heat treat chemicals used at Pilkington Metal Finishing | Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Electropolish, Passivation, and Heat Treat SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 20 | Yes | No | MF00213A3 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1004.4 | CBI_Refurbishment SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00213A4CBI | CBI_Contains 7 SDSs for refurbishmen chemicals used at Pilkington Metal Finishing | t Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Refurbishment SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 43 | Yes | No | MF00213A4 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1004.5 | CBI_Wastewater Treatment SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00213A5CBI | CBI_Contains 7 SDSs for wastewater treatment chemicals used at Pilkington Metal Finishing | Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Wastewater Treatment SDSs for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 46 | Yes | No | MF00213A5 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1080 | CBI_Building 1 Tank Diagram for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00214CBI | CBI_Tank diagram of process line in building 1 with numbered tanks corresponding to chemical processing tank contents. | Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Building 2 Tank Diagram for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | Yes | No | MF00214 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1080.1 | CBI_Building 2 Tank Diagram for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00214A1CBI | CBI_Tank diagram of process line in building 2 with numbered tanks corresponding to chemical processing tank contents. | Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Building 1 Tank Diagram for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | Yes | No | MF00214A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1080.2 | CBI_Building 3 Tank Diagram for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00214A2CBI | CBI_Tank diagram of process line in building 3 with numbered tanks corresponding to chemical processing tank contents. | Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Building 3 Tank Diagram for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | Yes | No | MF00214A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1080.3 | CBI_Chemical Processing Flow Charts for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00214A3CBI | CBI_Contains process flows for all three buildings at Pilkington Metal Finishing. The process flows are organized by anodizing/conversion coating, electropolishing, passivating, acid cleaning, degreasing, paint stripping, and deoxidizing. | Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Chemical Processing Flow Charts for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | Yes | No | MF00214A3 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1080.4 | CBI_Chemical Processing Tank Contents for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00214A4CBI | CBI_Provides the volume, solution identification, and solution name in each for the numbered tanks in the Building 1, 2, and 3 diagrams. | Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Chemical Processing Tank Contents for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | Yes | No | MF00214A4 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1080.5 | Chemical Flow Streams for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00214A5 | Contains waste process flow diagrams for life cycle of chemicals and waste. | Data | Pilkington | 06/21/2012 | Pilkington. 2012. Chemical Flow Streams for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 7 | No | No | MF00214A5 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1081 | CBI_Wastewater Treatment Process Flow Diagram for Building 1 & 2 at Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00215CBI | CBI_Provides a general flow diagram for the wastewater generated in Buildings 1 & 2. Provides treatment, sampling, disposal, and discharge information. | Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Wastewater Treatment Process Flow Diagram for Building 1 & 2 at Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | Yes | No | MF00215 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1081.1 | CBI_Wastewater Treatment Process Flow Diagram for Building 3 at Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00215A1CBI | CBI_Contains wastewater treatment process flow diagram for the zero liquid discharge facility in Building 3. | Data | Pilkington | 07/13/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Wastewater Treatment Process Flow Diagram for Building 2 at Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | Yes | No | MF00215A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1081.2 | Wastewater Process Flow Diagram for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00215A2 | Pilkington wastewater treatment diagram with sample location and process tanks that flow into the wastewater treatment for buildings 1 & 2. | Data | Pilkington | 07/12/2010 | Pilkington. 2010. Wastewater Process Flow Diagram for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | No | No | MF00215A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1082 | Wastewater Discharge Permit Renewal for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00216 | Provides 2015 Wastewater Discharge Permit (SLC-0062) for Pilkington Metal Finishing | Permit, Registration | Salt Lake Water | 08/24/2015 | Salt Lake Water. 2015. Wastewater Discharge Permit Renewal for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 42 | No | No | MF00216 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1082.1 | Wastewater Discharge Permit Application and Baseline Monitoring Report for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00216A1 | Contains Pilkington Metal Finishing's 2012 wastewater discharge permit and baseline monitoring report. | Permit, Registration | Salt Lake Water | 07/20/2012 | Salt Lake Water. 2012. Wastewater Discharge Permit Application and Baseline Monitoring Report for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 72 | No | No | MF00216A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1082.2 | Annual Pretreatment Inspection for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00216A2 | Inspection report conducted at Pilkington Metal Finishing by Salt Lake City Water Reclamation Pretreatment Coordinator in 2015. | Permit, Registration | Salt Lake Water | 03/23/2015 | Salt Lake Water. 2015. Annual Pretreatment Inspection for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 18 | No | No | MF00216A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1082.3 | Toxic Organic Management Plan (TOMP) for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00216A3 | Contains the Toxic Organic Management Plan (TOMP) in lieu of sampling for TTOs under 40 CFR 433 for Pilkington Metal Finishing | Permit, Registration | Pilkington | 06/20/2011 | Pilkington. 2011. Toxic Organic Management Plan (TOMP) for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 24 | No | No | MF00216A3 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1083 | CBI_Email from Wayne VanTassell, Pilkington Metal Finishing Containing Information EPA Requested - DCN MF00217CBI | CBI_Email from Wayne VanTassell, Pilkington Metal Finishing, which provided SDSs, wastewater treatment diagrams, and metal finishing process flow diagrams. | Email | Pilkington | 09/12/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Email from Wayne VanTassell, Pilkington Metal Finishing Containing Information EPA Requested. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | Yes | No | MF00217 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1083.1 | CBI_Email Documenting CBI Claim and Email Deletion - DCN MF00217A1CBI | CBI_Email to document the deletion of retroactively claimed CBI items by Wayne VanTassell. | Email | Anna Dimling, ERG | 06/15/2017 | Dimling, A. 2017. Email Documenting CBI Claim and Email Deletion. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | Yes | No | MF00217A1 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1084 | Sampling Results for Pilkington Metal Finishing - DCN MF00218 | Contains sample concentrations from March 2008 through January 2016. Provides results from the following parameters: Cr, Cd, Cu, CN, Ni, Mo, Zn, Pb, Ag, pH, and flow (GPD). | Data | Pilkington | 07/06/2016 | Pilkington. 2016. Sampling Results for Pilkington Metal Finishing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | ю | No | MF00218 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1085 | Wastewater Discharge Permit for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company - DCN MF00219 | Provides 2016 Wastewater Discharge Permit (SLC-0077) for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company. | Permit, Registration | Salt Lake Water | 01/27/2016 | Salt Lake Water. 2016. Wastewater Discharge Permit for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 70 M | 10 | No | MF00219 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1085.1 | Wastewater Discharge Permit Application and Baseline Monitoring Report for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company - DCN MF00219A1 | Contains the application for the wastewater discharge permit renewal | Permit, Registration | Salt Lake Water | 09/10/2013 | Salt Lake Water. 2013. Wastewater Discharge Permit Application and Baseline Monitoring Report for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 91 N | ю | No | MF00219A1 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1085.2 | Annual Pretreatment Inspection for Production at OC Tanner Manufacturing - DCN MF00219A2 | Inspection report conducted at OC Tanner Manufacturing Company (Production) by Salt Lake City Water Reclamation Pretreatment Coordinator in 2015. | Permit, Registration | Salt Lake Water | 02/03/2015 | Salt Lake Water. 2015. Annual Pretreatment Inspection for Production at OC Tanner Manufacturing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 16 | No | No | MF00219A2 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1085.3 | Annual Pretreatment Inspection for Refinery at OC Tanner Manufacturing - DCN MF00219A3 | Inspection report conducted at OC Tanner Manufacturing Company (Refinery) by Salt Lake City Water Reclamation Pretreatment Coordinator in 2015. | Permit, Registration | Salt Lake Water | 02/03/2015 | Salt Lake Water. 2015. Annual Pretreatment Inspection for Refinery at OC Tanner Manufacturing. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 19 | No | No | MF00219A3 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1085.4 | Toxic Organic Management Plan (TOMP) for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company - DCN MF00219A4 | Contains the Toxic Organic Management Plan (TOMP) in lieu of sampling for TTOs under 40 CFR 433 for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company | Permit, Registration | OC Tanner | 11/04/2011 | OC Tanner. 2011. Toxic Organic Management Plan (TOMP) for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 92 | No | No | MF00219A4 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1086 | CBI_Refinery Storage Maps for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company - DCN MF00220CBI | CBI_Provides storage information about materials in the refinery | t Data | OC Tanner | 12/31/2013 | OC Tanner. 2013. CBI_Refinery Storage Maps for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | Yes | No | MF00220 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1086.1 | Email Providing Preliminary Refinery Steps for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company - DCN MF00220A1 | Email from Annette Gertge, OC Tanner to Andra explaining the refinery processes. | , Email | O.C. Tanner | 01/15/2015 | O.C. Tanner. 2015. Email Providing Preliminary Refinery Steps for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00220A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1100 | Sampling Results for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company - DCN MF00221 | Contains sample concentrations from August 2008 through January 2016. Provides results from the following parameters: Cr, Cd, Cu, CN, Ni, Mo, Zn, Pb, Ag, pH, and flow (GPD). | Data | OC Tanner | 07/05/2016 | OC Tanner. 2016. Sampling Results for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | | No | No | MF00221 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1101 | CBI_SDSs for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company - DCN MF00222CBI | CBI_Contains 3 SDSs for OC Tanner Manufacturing company. | Data | OC Tanner | 07/05/2016 | OC Tanner. 2016. CBI_SDSs for OC Tanner Manufacturing Company. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 18 | Yes | No | MF00222 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1087 | CBI_Email from Annette Gertge, OC Tanner Manufacturing Company Containing Information EPA Requested - DCN MF00223CBI | CBI_Delivery email from Annette Gertge containing SDSs for chemicals used at OC Tanner Manufacturing Company | Email | O.C. Tanner | 08/23/2016 | O.C. Tanner. 2016. CBI_Email from Annette Gertge, OC Tanner Manufacturing Company Containing Information EPA Requested. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | Yes | No | MF00223 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1087.1 | CBI_Email Documentation of CBI Email Claim and Removal - DCN MF00223A1CBI | CBI_Documentation email chain for CB claim and email removal for retroactive CBI claims | | Anna Dimling, ERG | 06/16/2017 | ERG. 2017. CBI_Email Documentation of CBI Email Claim and Removal. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | Yes | No | MF00223A1 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1088 | Wastewater Discharge Permit for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products - DCN MF00224 | Provides 2015 Wastewater Discharge Permit (SLC-0058) for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products. | Permit, Registration | Salt Lake Water | 11/02/2015 | Salt Lake Water. 2015. Wastewater Discharge Permit for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 54 | No | No | MF00224 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1088.1 | Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit Application for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products - DCN MF00224A1 | Industrial wastewater permit application for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products discharge permit (SLC-0058). | Registration | Salt Lake Water | 03/30/2016 | Salt Lake Water. 2016. Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit Application for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 74 | No | No | MF00224A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1088.2 | Analytical Lab Report for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products: Analytical Lab Report - DCN MF00224A2 | Provides analytical lab report that was submitted by Varian Medical Systems > Ray Products for their industrial wastewater permit application. | Data <- | Chemtech- Ford Lab | 03/29/2016 | Chemtech-Ford Lab. 2016. Analytical Lab Report for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products: Analytical Lab Report. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 37 | No | No | MF00224A2 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI I | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1088.3 | Annual Pretreatment Inspection Report for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products - DCN MF00224A3 | Inspection report conducted at Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products by Salt Lake City Water Reclamation Pretreatment Coordinator in 2015. | Permit, Registration | Salt Lake Water | 07/06/2015 | Salt Lake Water. 2015. Annual Pretreatment Inspection Report for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 19 N | lo | No | MF00224A3 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1089 | Wastewater Treatment Flow Diagram for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products - DCN MF00225 | Provides a wastewater treatment diagram for Varian Medical Systems X- Ray Products designating the difference between wastewater lines and sanitary sewer lines. | | Varian | 05/08/2013 | Varian. 2013. Wastewater Treatment Flow Diagram for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 N | lo | No | MF00225 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1089.1 | Building Diagram for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products - DCN MF00225A1 | Provides the layout of the Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products facility and specifies the part of the building with metal finishing operations. | Data | Varian | 05/08/2013 | Varian. 2013. Building Diagram for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 N | lo | No | MF00225A1 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|--------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1089.2 | Building Diagram with Legend for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products - DCN MF00225A2 | Provides the layout of the Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products facility and specifies sinks, water fountains, sub mercibel pump, manholes, and floor drains. | Data | Varian | 05/02/2013 | Varian. 2013. Building Diagram with Legend for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 10 | No | No | MF00225A2 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1089.3 | CBI_Mass Flowchart for Varian- DCN MF00225A3CBI | CBI_Provides a full process flow diagram for the manufacturing of x-ray tubes from start to finish at Varian. Also specifies which operations generate wastewater and other wastes. | Data | Varian | 07/18/2013 | Varian. 2013. CBI_Mass Flowchart for Varian. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | Yes | No | MF00225A3 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1102 | Chemical Information for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products - DCN MF00226 | Provided chemical information (e.g., CAS number, hazards, inventory, storage locations) for chemicals used at Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products. | Data | Varian | 01/28/2016 | Varian. 2016. Chemical Information for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 178 | No | No | MF00226 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1103 | Sampling Results for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products - DCN MF00227 | Contains sample concentrations from March 2008 through April 2016. Provides results from the following parameters: Cr, Cd, Cu, CN, Ni, Mo, Zn, Pb, Ag, pH, O&G and flow (GPD). | Data | Varian | 06/28/2016 | Varian. 2016. Sampling Results for Varian Medical Systems X-Ray Products. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | | No | No | MF00227 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1104 | Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for Plymouth Plating Works - DCN MF00228 | Final Wastewater Discharge permit for Plymouth Plating Works, Inc. effective April 2013 to March 2017. | Permit, Registration | Detroit Water | 04/17/2013 | Detroit Water. 2013. Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for Plymouth Plating Works. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 46 | No | No | MF00228 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1005 | Plymouth Plating Diagrams - DCN MF00229 | Contains process and wastewater treatment diagrams for Plymouth Plating Works, Inc. | Data | Plymouth Plating | 10/28/2010 | Plymouth Plating. 2010. Plymouth Plating Diagrams. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 7 | No | No | MF00229 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1006 | Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for KC Jones Plating Co DCN MF00230 | Final Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for KC Jones Plating Co., effective March 2, 2015 to March 1, 2019. | Permit, Registration | Detroit Water | 02/27/2015 | Detroit Water. 2015. Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for KC Jones Plating Co | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 20 | No | No | MF00230 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1007 | CBI_KC Jones Process Line Diagrams - DCN MF00231 | CBI_Contains six process line tank layout diagrams for KC Jones Plating Co. | Data | KC Jones | 10/14/2005 | KC Jones. 2005. CBI_KC Jones Process Line Diagrams. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 6 | Yes | No | MF00231 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1008 | KC Jones Wastewater Treatment System Flow Diagram - DCN MF00232 | Contains a wastewater treatment flow diagram and costs associated with the treatment system at KC Jones. | Data | KC Jones | 08/15/2016 | KC Jones. 2016. KC Jones Wastewater Treatment System Flow Diagram. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 7 | No | No | MF00232 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1009 | Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for Ajax Metal Processing, Inc DCN MF00234 | Final Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for Ajax Metal Processing, Inc., effective March 2, 2013 to March 1, 2017. | Permit, Registration | Detroit Water | 03/01/2015 | Detroit Water. 2015. Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for Ajax Metal Processing, Inc. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 13 | No | No | MF00234 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1010 | CBI_AJAX Metal Processing Process Flow Diagram - DCN MF00235 | CBI_Process Flow Diagram for AJAX Metal Processing | Data | AJAX Metal Processing | 08/03/2016 | AJAX Metal Processing. 2016. CBI_AJAX Metal Processing Process Flow Diagram. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | Yes | No | MF00235 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1011 | Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit (Original) for Ford Flat Rock - DCN MF00236 | Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for Ford Motor Company - Flat Rock Assembly Plant, effective 7/23/12 to 7/22/17. Was later modifies (see attachments). | t Permit, Registration | South Huron Valley | 07/20/2012 | South Huron Valley. 2012. Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit (Original) for Ford Flat Rock. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 17 | No | No | MF00236 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1011.1 | Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit (Modified 8/28/12) for Ford Flat Rock - DCN MF00236.A1 | Modified Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for Ford Motor Company - Flat Rock Assembly Plant, effective 9/01/12 to 7/22/17. Was later modifies (see A2). | Permit, Registration | South Huron Valley | 08/28/2012 | South Huron Valley. 2012. Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit (Modified 8/28/12) for Ford Flat Rock. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00236A1 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1011.2 | Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit (Modified 9/5/12) for Ford Flat Rock - DCN MF00236.A2 | Modified Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit for Ford Motor Company - Flat Rock Assembly Plant, effective 9/06/12 to 7/22/17. | Permit, Registration | South Huron Valley | 09/05/2012 | South Huron Valley. 2012. Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit (Modified 9/5/12) for Ford Flat Rock. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | No | No | MF00236A2 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1012 | Ford Flat Rock Pre-treat/Phosphate Diagram - DCN MF00237 | Flow diagram the Pre-treat/Phosphate System at Ford Flat Rock | Data | Ford Flat Rock | 08/16/2016 | Ford Flat Rock. 2016. Ford Flat Rock Pre- treat/Phosphate Diagram. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00237 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1013 | Ford Flat Rock Wastewater Treatment Plant Diagram - DCN MF00238 | Screenshot of wastewater treatment plant operating system. Includes schematic of treatment process. | Data | Ford Flat Rock | 08/17/2016 | Ford Flat Rock. 2016. Ford Flat Rock Wastewater Treatment Plant Diagram. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 N | No | No | MF00238 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1014 | CBI_Wastewater Treatment Plant Invoice for Ford Flat Rock - DCN MF00239CBI | CBI_Contains operating costs for the wastewater treatment plant at Ford Flat Rock for the month of July, 2016. | Data | Ford Flat Rock | | Ford Flat Rock. 2016. CBI_Wastewater Treatment Plant Invoice for Ford Flat Rock. | Part 433 | 1 \ | /es | No | MF00239 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1015 | Plating/Passivation Diagram for Elm Plating - DCN MF00240 | Plating/Passivation process line diagram for Elm Plating | Data | Elm Plating | 08/17/2016 | Elm Plating. 2016. Plating/Passivati on Diagram for Elm Plating. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 N | Ю | No | MF00240 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|-------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1016 | Wastewater Treatment Plant Process Diagram for Elm Plating - DCN MF00241 | Wastewater treatment process flow diagram for Elm Plating | Data | Elm Plating | 08/17/2016 | Elm Plating. 2016. Wastewater Treatment Plant Process Diagram for Elm Plating. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00241 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1017 | Elm Plating Facility Schematic - DCN MF00242 | Facility Schematic for Elm Plating | Data | Elm Plating | 08/17/2016 | Elm Plating. 2016. Elm Plating Facility Schematic. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00242 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1018 | Elm Plating SVR CBI Claims - DCN MF00243 | Email from Allen Kinsler, Elm Plating containing CBI claims for the Site Visit Report for EPA and ERG's visit to the facility on August 17, 2016 and additior information provided to EPA and ERG by the facility. | Email | Elm Plating | 04/24/2017 | Elm Plating. 2017. Elm Plating SVR CBI Claims. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | No | No | MF00243 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1019 | Powder Coating Line Diagram for Methode Electronics - DCN MF00244 | Powder Coating Line Flow Diagram for Methode Electronics | Data | Methode Electronics | 08/18/2016 | Methode Electronics. 2016. Powder Coating Line Diagram for Methode Electronics. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00244 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1020 | Wastewater Pretreatment Flow Diagram for Plating Lines/Deburring at Methode Electronics - DCN MF00245 | Wastewater treatment flow diagram of the pretreatment for plating lines/deburring wastewater at Methode Electronics | | Methode Electronics | 08/18/2016 | Methode Electronics. 2016. Wastewater Pretreatment Flow Diagram for Plating Lines/Deburring at Methode Electronics. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00245 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1021 | Facility Maps for Eagle Electronics - DCN MF00246 | Facility layout and process area maps for Eagle Electronics | Data | Eagle Electronics | 08/18/2016 | Eagle Electronics. 2016. Facility Maps for Eagle Electronics. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | No | No | MF00246 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1022 | Metal Impact Facility and Wastewater Treatment Diagrams - DCN MF00247 | Contains a wastewater treatment flow diagram and a facility layout diagram fo Metal Impact. | Data r | Metal Impact, LLC | 08/19/2016 | Metal Impact, LLC. 2016. Metal Impact Facility and Wastewater Treatment Diagrams. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | No | No | MF00247 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1023 | Description of MIL Operations - DCN MF00248 | Contains description of operations and includes water usage rates, wastewater treatment costs, discharge monitoring data, and a wastewater treatment system diagram. | | MIL | 08/19/2016 | MIL. 2016. Description of MIL Operations. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00248 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1049 | Facility Maps for Magnetic Inspection Laboratory - DCN MF00249 | Contains a facility map for MIL and tank layouts for the north half and south half of the 1401 Greenleaf Ave. facility. | k Data | MIL | 08/19/2016 | MIL. 2016. Facility Maps for Magnetic Inspection Laboratory. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00249 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1050 | Waste Treatment Without Wasted Space - DCN MF00250 | Article published by Products Finishing (pfonlone.com). Article features the wastewater handling and waste treatment process systems at Magnetic Inspection Laboratory, Inc. | | Products Finishing | 03/01/2010 | Products Finishing. 2010. Waste Treatment Without Wasted Space. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | Yes | MF00250 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0800 | Electronic Waste Recycling Act of 2003 - DCN MF00251 | Provides a summary of the California enacted the Electronic Waste Recycling Act of 2003 and associated regulations to establish a funding system for the collection and recycling of certain electronic wastes. | Data 9 | CalRecycle | 04/09/2015 | CalRecycle. 2017. California Environmental Protection Agency, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle). (September 5). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00251 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0801 | Understanding Reach - DCN MF00252 | Contains a description of the regulation REACH in the European Union (EU). | Data | ECHA | 12/29/2017 | ECHA. 2017. European Union Chemicals Agency. (September 5). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00252 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0812 | Environmental Sustainability Resource Center (ESRC) - DCN MF00253 | Description of EPA's Environmental Sustainability Resource Center (ESRC) that provides pollution prevention support for EPA region 3 and 4. | Data), | ESRC | 01/01/2017 | ESRC. 2017. Environmental Sustainability Resource Center. Available online at: http://esrconline. org/. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00253 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0802 | Great Lakes Regional Pollution Prevention Roundtable (GLRPPR): Promoting Prevention Through Information Exchange - DCN MF00254 | Provides a summary of the Great Lakes Regional Pollution Prevention Roundtable (GLRPPR) Roundtable. | s Data | GLRPPR | 12/13/2017 | GLRPPR. 2017. Promoting Pollution Prevention Through Information Exchange. Available online at: http://www.glrppr. org/. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00254 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0803 | Waste Minimalization and Recovery Technologies - DCN MF00255 | Report on the surface finishing industry including waste production, waste recovery, bath regeneration, and wastewater treatment. | ⁷ Data | W.J. McLeay | 01/01/2001 | McLay. 2001. Waste minimization and recovery technologies. Metal Finishing, 99 (1), January 2001, pp 808- 841. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 28 | No | No | MF00255 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|--------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0813 | Quarterly Issue Highlights: REACH, Cd, Chromates - DCN MF00256 | Quarterly report from the National Association for Surface Finishing (NASF) | Data | NASF | 01/01/2012 | NASF. 2012. National Association for Surface Finishing. Quarterly Issue Highlights: REACH, Cd, Chromates. (January). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 6 | No | Yes | MF00256 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0814 | Milwaukee Area Surface Finishing Industry Metal Loadings Study 2014-2016 - DCN MF00257 | Report on a study conducted by the Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District (MMSD). | Data | NASF | 03/01/2017 | NASF. 2017. National Association for Surface Finishing Milwaukee Area Surface Finishing Industry Metal Loadings Study. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 139 | No | No | MF00257 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0815 | P2 & Sustainability Program Webpage - DCN MF00258 | Summary of the NEWMOA pollution prevention and sustainability program | Data | NEWMOA | 03/01/2013 | NEWMOA. 2013. Northeast States Pollution Prevention Roundtable. P2 and Sustainability Program Webpage. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 1 | No | No | MF00258 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0816 | Pollution Prevention Regional Information Center (P2RIC) Strategy - DCN MF00259 | Summary of the Pollution Prevention Regional Information Center (P2RIC). | Data | P2RIC | 07/09/1905 | P2RIC. 2017. Pollution Prevention Regional Information Center. P2RIC Webpage Resources. Available online at: https://p2ric.org/. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00259 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0817 | Peak to Prairies: Pollution Prevention Information Center for EPA Region 8 - DCN MF00260 | Provides a summary of the Peaks and Prairies trade association. | Data | Peaks and Prairies | 07/09/1905 | Peak to Prairies. 2017. Pollution Prevention Information Center for EPA Region 8. Available online at: http://peaktoprairi es.org/. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 5 | No | No | MF00260 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0818 | Pacific Northwest Pollution Prevention Resource Center - DCN MF00261 | Summary of the Pacific Northwest Pollution Prevention Resource Center (pprc). | Data | PPRC | 07/09/1905 | PPRC. 2017. Pacific Northwest Pollution Prevention Resource Center. Available online at: http://pprc.org/. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00261 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0819 | Federal Register Notice for the Effluent Limitations Guidelines, Pretreatment Standards, and New Source Performance Standards for the Metal Products and Machinery Point Source Category; Proposed Rule - DCN MF00262 | FR Notice for the MP&M Proposed Rul | e. Report | U.S. EPA | 01/03/2001 | U.S. EPA. 2001. FR Notice for the ELGs for the MP&M Point Source Category; Proposed Rule. Washington, D.C. (January 3). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 136 | No | No | MF00262 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1051 | Response to Comments for the Final Effluent Guidelines and Standards for the MP&M Point Source Category - DCN MF00263 | Responses to comments for the final MP&M rulemaking. | Report | U.S. EPA | 06/25/1905 | U.S. EPA. 2003. Response to Comments for the Final Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the MP&M PSC. Washington, D.C. (February). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 454 | No | No | MF00263 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0820 | Federal Register Notice for the Effluent Limitations Guidelines and New Source Performance Standards for the Metal Products and Machinery Point Source Category; Final Rule - DCN MF00264 | FR Notice for the MP&M Final Rule. | Report | U.S. EPA | 05/13/2003 | U.S. EPA. 2003. FR Notice for the ELGs for the MP&M Point Source Category; Final Rule. Washington, D.C. (May 13). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 61 | No | No | MF00264 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|----------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0821 | Fact Sheet: 2015 Definition of Solid Waste (DSW) Final Rule - DCN MF00265 | Summary of the EPA's 2015 Definition of Solid Waste (DSW) final rule. | Data | U.S. EPA | 07/07/1905 | U.S. EPA. 2015. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fact Sheet: 2015 Definition of Solid Waste (DSW) Final Rule. Washington D.C. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00265 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0822 | DMR Parameter and TRI Chemical Toxic Weighting Factors - DCN MF00266 | DMR and TRI Toxic Weighting Factors (TWFs) | Data | U.S. EPA | 09/01/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016. DMR Parameter and TRI Chemical Toxic Weighting Factors. Washington, D.C. (September). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 0 | No | No | MF00266 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1105 | Conversation with EPA Regional Pretreatment Coordinators on December 7, 2016 regarding the Metal Finishing Study - DCN MF00267 | Notes from EPA's Meeting with Regional Pretreatment Coordinators on December 7, 2016 regarding the Metal Finishing Study. | Memorandum | U.S. EPA | 04/10/2018 | U.S. EPA. 2018. Conversation with EPA Regional Pretreatment Coordinators regarding the Metal Finishing Study. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00267 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1106 | Conversations with NASF regarding the Metal Finishing Study - DCN MF00268 | Notes from EPA's Meetings with NASF on April 20, 2016 and April 27, 2017 regarding the Metal Finishing Study. Includes a brief summary of the 2016 NASF SUR/FIN Conference in Las Vegas, Nevada. | Memorandum | U.S. EPA | 03/12/2018 | U.S. EPA. 2018. Conversations with NASF regarding the Metal Finishing Study. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 5 | No | No | MF00268 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1052 | Pollution Prevention Research and Implementation for Michigan Metal Finishers Project Kickoff Meeting Summary - DCN MF00269 | Notes from the P2 Kickoff Meeting for Michigan Metal Finishers in November 2016. | Memorandum | U.S. EPA | 11/29/2016 | U.S. EPA. 2016. P2 Research and Implementation for Michigan MFs Project Kickoff Meeting Summary. Washington, D.C. (November). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 8 | No | No | MF00269 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1107 | Conversations with NACWA on March 8, 2016 regarding the Metal Finishing Study - DCN MF00270 | Notes from EPA's Meeting with NACWA on March 8, 2016 regarding the Metal Finishing Study. | Memorandum | U.S. EPA | 03/14/2018 | U.S. EPA. 2018. Conversations with NACWA on March 8, 2016 regarding the Metal Finishing Study. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00270 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|----------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0823 | Pollution Prevention (P2) and TRI - DCN MF00271 | Provides the waste management hierarchy and summary of pollution prevention data with TRI data. | Data | U.S. EPA | 08/15/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. P2 and TRI Webpage. Accessed: August 15, 2017. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00271 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0824 | Pollution Prevention Information by Sector - DCN MF00272 | Provides a summary of the Metal Finishing Pollution Prevention Resource List | Data | U.S. EPA | 07/09/1905 | WSPPN. 2017. Western Sustainability and Pollution Prevention Network. Pollution Prevention Information by Sector. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 5 | No | No | MF00272 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0825 | Zero Waste Network, Center for Environmental Excellence - DCN MF00273 | Provides the homepage for the Zero Waste Network. | Data | ZWN | 07/09/1905 | ZWN. 2017. Zero Waste Network. Center for Environmental Excellence. Available online at: http://www.zerow astenetwork.org/. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | No | No | MF00273 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0826 | A Review of Metal Precipitation Chemicals for Metal-Finishing Applications - DCN MF00274 | Report summarizing the chemicals used to prepitate out metals in metal finishing operations. | Data | Mark E. Andrus | 11/01/2000 | Andrus, M.E. 2000. A review of metal precipitation chemicals for metal-finishing applications. Metal Finishing, 98 (11), November 2000, pp 20-23. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00274 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0827 | Chromium-based regulations and greening in metal finishing industries in the USA - DCN MF00275 | Paper reviewing the regulations, humar health effects, and compliance options on metal finishing products containing chromium. | | Anil Baral, et. Al. | 06/24/1905 | Baral and Engelken. 2002. Chromium- based regulations and greening in MF industries in the USA. Environmental Science & Policy, 5 (2), April 2002. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 13 | No | Yes | MF00275 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0828 | 2010 Metal Finishing Workshop hosted by New York State Pollution Prevention Institute at Rochester Institute of Technology - DCN MF00276 | Presentation by the New York State Pollution Prevention Institute (NYSP2i) discussing pollution prevention for metal finishing facilities. | Data | NYSP2i | 03/04/2010 | NYSP2i. 2010. Metal Finishing Workshop. (March 4). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 127 | No | No | MF00276 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|-------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0829 | 2011 Metal Finishing Workshop hosted by New York State Pollution Prevention Institute at Rochester Institute of Technology - DCN MF00277 | Presentation by the New York State Pollution Prevention Institute (NYSP2i) discussing pollution prevention for metal finishing facilities. | Data | NYSP2i | 02/09/2011 | NYSP2i. 2011. Metal Finishing Workshop. (Feb. 9). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 100 | No | No | MF00277 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0830 | Metal Finishing: How to Save on Alkaline Cleaners, Acids, and Rinse Water - DCN MF00278 | Presentation by the New York State Pollution Prevention Institute (NYSP2i) discussing typical metal finishing process steps and optimized metal finishing operations (based on P2). | Data | Dave Fister | 05/10/2011 | NYSP2i. 2011. Metal Finishing: How to Save on Alkaline Cleaners, Acids, and Rinse Water. Presented by Dave Fister. (May 10). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 46 | No | No | MF00278 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0831 | Metal Finishing Webinar presented by The New York State Pollution Prevention Institute P2 Webinar (NYSP2i) and the Toxic Use Reduction Institute (TUTI) - DCN MF00279 | Webinar by the New York State Pollution Prevention Institute and Toxic Use Reduction Institute on Metal Finishing. | Data | NYSP2i | 01/01/2014 | NYSP2i. 2014. Metal Finishing Webinar presented by NYSP2i and the Toxic Use Reduction Institute (TUTI). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 0 | No | No | MF00279 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0832 | Pollution prevention in a zinc die casting company: a 10-year case study - DCN MF00280 | Paper summarizing the pollution prevention methodologies applied to mass finishing processes for cleaning and polishing of miniature zinc die- casts. | Data | Park, et al. | 09/12/2000 | Park, et al. 2002. Pollution prevention in a zinc die casting company: a 10- year case study. Journal of Cleaner Production. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 7 | No | Yes | MF00280 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0833 | A Feasibility Study of Ultrafiltration/Reverse Osmosis (UF/RO)-based Wastewater Treatment and Reuse in the Metal Finishing Industry - DCN MF00281 | Paper discussion applying ultrafiltration and reverse osmosis wastewater treatment technologies to metal finishing facilities. | Data | Petrinic, et al. | 04/07/2015 | Petrinic, et al. 2015. A feasibility study of UF/RO-based wastewater treatment and reuse in the MF industry. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 9 | No | Yes | MF00281 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0834 | Ferrate(VI) and ferrate(V) oxidation of cyanide, thiocyanate, and copper(I) cyanide - DCN MF00282 | Paper discussing the common constituents associated with metal finishing and gold mining processes and their treatment prior to discharge. | Data | Sharma, et al. | 11/16/2007 | Sharma, et al. 2008. Ferrate(VI) and ferrate(V) oxidation of cyanide, thiocyanate, and copper(I) cyanide. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 7 | No | Yes | MF00282 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0835 | U.S. EPA E3 Success Stories - DCN MF00283 | EPA's website for E3 and Green Suppliers Network (GSN) success stories. | Data | U.S. EPA | 08/15/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. E3 Success Stories. Available online at: https://www.epa. gov/e3/e3- success-stories. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00283 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0836 | EPA Region 9, Metal Finishing Pollution Prevention Webpage - DCN MF00284 | Metal finishing pollution prevention webpage for EPA Region 9. | Data | U.S. EPA | 12/28/2017 | U.S. EPA. 2017. EPA Region 9, MF P2 Webpage. Available online at: https://www3.epa .gov/region9/wast e/p2/projects/met al.html. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 2 | No | No | MF00284 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0837 | Technology Integration for Sustainable Manufacturing: An Applied Study on Integrated Profitable Pollution Prevention in Surface Finishing Systems - DCN MF00285 | Paper discussing technological improvement in metal finishing operations which enables for money savings and pollution prevention achievements. | Data | Xiao, et. al. | 08/09/2012 | Xiao & Huang. 2012. Technology Integration for Sustainable Manufacturing: An Applied Study on Integrated Profitable P2 in Surface Finishing Systems. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 11 | No | Yes | MF00285 |

| RECORD SECTION | EPA DOCUMENT ID | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0838 | Ferrate(VI) oxidation of zinc–cyanide complex - DCN MF00286 | Paper summarizing zinc-cyanide complexes found in gold mining effluents. | Data | Ria Yngard, et. Al. | 05/09/2007 | Yngard, R., Damrongsiri, S., Osathaphan, K., and V.K. Sharma. 2007. Ferrate(VI) oxidation of zinc–cyanide complex. Chemosphere, 69 (5). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 7 | No | Yes | MF00286 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0839 | Quality Assurance Activities for the Selection of Metal Finishing Sites and Existing Data Collection during Site Visits - Revision 1 - DCN MF00287 | Memorandum describes quality assurance procedures ERG will use for the selection of metal finishing sites and existing data collection during site visits under the Metal Finishing Preliminary Study. | Memorandum | Dan-Tam Nguyen, ERG | 02/01/2016 | ERG. 2016. Memorandum to U.S. EPA from ERG. Re: QA for the Selection of the MF Sites and Existing Data Collection During Site Visits-Revision 1. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 10 | No | No | MF00287 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0840 | Never Deal with Spent Acid Solution Again - DCN MF00288 | Website for PRO pHx Acid Life Extender (environmental friendly and sustainable acid solution) | Data | PRO-pHx | 12/01/2017 | PRO-pHx, 2017. "Never Deal with Spent Acid Solution Again". Available online at: http://www.pro- phx.com/index.ht m. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 3 | No | No | MF00288 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|----------|----------------|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0841 | Clean Lines: Strategies for Reducing Your Environmental Footprint – Metal Finishing Operations - DCN MF00289 | U.S. EPA fact sheet on strategies for reducing your environmental footprint related to metal finishing operations. | Data | U.S. EPA | 11/01/2007 | U.S. EPA, 2007. "Clean Lines: Strategies for Reducing Your Environmental Footprint – Metal Finishing Operations." (November). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 4 | No | No | MF00289 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0842 | Federal Register Notice: Effluent Limitations Guidelines, Pretreatment Standards, and New Source Performance Standards for the Metal Products and Machinery Point Source Category; Notice of Data Availability; Proposed Rule - DCN MF00290 | FR Notice for the MP&M NODA for the proposed rulemaking. | Data | U.S. EPA | 06/05/2002 | U.S. EPA. 2002. FR Notice: ELGs for the MP&M Point Source Category; Notice of Data Availability; Proposed Rule. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 58 | No | No | MF00290 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0843 | Additional DMR/TRI Analyses Spreadsheet Supporting the Metal Finishing Preliminary Study - April 2018 - DCN MF00291 | Spreadsheet summarizing additional analyses conducted on the DMR/TRI data in April 2018. | Data | ERG | 04/12/2018 | ERG. 2018. Additional DMR/TRI Analyses Spreadsheet Supporting the Metal Finishing Preliminary Study - April 2018. | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 0 | No | No | MF00291 |

| RECORD SECTION | | TITLE | ABSTRACT | DOCUMENT TYPE | AUTHOR | AUTHOR DATE | SOURCE CITATION | CATEGORY INDUSTRY | PAGE | CBI | COPY - RIGHTED | DCN |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1024 | Preliminary Review of the Metal Finishing Category - DCN MF00292 | The report summarizes the analyses completed in 2016 and 2017 supporting the preliminary study of the Metal Finishing Category. | Publication USEPA | U.S. EPA | 04/24/2018 | U.S. EPA. 2018. Preliminary Review of the Metal Finishing Category. (April). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 68 | No | No | MF00292 |
| 10.31 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1108 | Economic Profile of the Metal Finishing Industry - DCN MF00293 | The report summarizes the economic profile of the metal finishing industry supporting the preliminary study of the Metal Finishing Category. | Publication USEPA | U.S. EPA | 04/26/2018 | U.S. EPA. 2018. Economic Profile of the Metal Finishing Industry. (April). | Metal Finishing, Part 433 | 53 | No | No | MF00293 |

Attachment 3

DOCUMENTS CITED IN THE FINAL 2016 EFFLUENT GUIDELINES PROGRAM PLAN

| DCN | Title | Docket/Document ID |
|-------|---|--------------------------|
| 08412 | Frequently Asked Questions and the National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI) - DCN 08412 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0404 |
| 08414 | 2014-2015 NPRI Substance List – DCN 08414 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0411 |
| 08415 | Raw NPRI Data: Inventaire national des rejets de polluants 2013 / National Pollutant Release Inventory 2013 – DCN 08415 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0406 |
| 08416 | Guide for Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory 2014 and 2015 – DCN 08416 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0407 |
| 07754 | Environmental Engineering Support for Clean Water Regulations Programmatic Quality Assurance Project Plan (PQAPP) – DCN 07754 | EPA-HQ-OW-2010-0824-0229 |
| 00554 | A Strategy for National Clean Water Industrial Regulations: Effluent Limitations Guidelines, Pretreatment Standards, and New Source Performance Standards – DCN 00554 | EPA-HQ-OW-2003-0074-0215 |
| 06557 | Technical Support Document for the Annual Review of Existing Effluent Guidelines and Identification of Potential New Point Source Categories – DCN 06557 | EPA-HQ-OW-2008-0517-0515 |
| 07755 | U.S. EPA National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Writers' Manual – DCN 07755 | EPA-HQ-OW-2010-0824-0236 |
| 07756 | Final 2012 and Preliminary 2014 Effluent Guidelines Program Plans – DCN 07756 | EPA-HQ-OW-2014-0170-0002 |
| 08107 | Final 2014 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan – DCN 08107 | EPA-HQ-OW-2014-0170-0210 |
| 08520 | Final NPDES Electronic Reporting Rule – DCN 08520 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0510 |
| 08418 | 2014 TRI Chemical List, Toxics Release Inventory Program – DCN 08418 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0409 |
| 08291 | Changes To The TRI List Of Toxic Chemicals, Toxics Release Inventory Program – DCN 08291 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0251 |
| 08208 | Preliminary 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan – DCN 08208 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0290 |
| 08209 | The 2015 Annual Effluent Guidelines Review Report – DCN 08209 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-0299 |
| 08318 | Effluent Guidelines Planning Review Report Supporting the Final 2016 Effluent Guidelines Program Plan – DCN 08318 | EPA-HQ-OW-2015-0665-1056 |